





JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

METROPOLITAN MANILA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (MMDA) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS (DPWH) THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

THE STUDY ON DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT IN THE CORE AREA OF METROPOLITAN MANILA, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

FINAL REPORT SUPPORTING REPORT Volume I



MARCH 2005

PACIFIC CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL NIKKEN CONSULTANTS, INC





JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

METROPOLITAN MANILA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (MMDA) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS (DPWH) THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

# THE STUDY ON DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT IN THE CORE AREA OF METROPOLITAN MANILA, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

FINAL REPORT SUPPORTING REPORT Volume I

**MARCH 2005** 

PACIFIC CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL NIKKEN CONSULTANTS, INC

Foreign Currency Exchange Rates Applied in the Study

Currency	Exchange Rate/USD
Philippine Peso (Php)	55.0
Japanese Yen (JPY)	110.0

(Rate as of July, 2004)

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Supporting Report (Volume I)**

- A. Database
- B. Meteorology and Hydrology
- C. Flood and Inundation
- D. Mathematical Model and Simulation
- E. Drainage Facility Plan
- F. Preliminary Design
- G. Cost Estimation
- H. Economic Evaluation

# Supporting Report (Volume II)

I. Social Issues J. Public Participation K. Environment (IEE and EIA) L. Solid Waste Survey on Esteros M. Guideline for Drainage Improvement N. Workshop / Seminar

# Supporting Report (Volume III)

O. Experiment at Pilot Barangays

A. DATABASE

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Page

A.1	OBJEC	TIVE OF DATABASE DEVELOPMENT A - 1
A.2	CONCE	EPT OF DATABASE STRUCTURE OF THE STUDY A - 1
	A.2.1	Design of Database Structure A - 1
	A.2.2	Basic Data for Database of the Study A - 2
	A.2.3	Necessary Application A - 3
A.3	DATAI	BASE FOR THE STUDY A - 4
	A.3.1	Procedure of Database Development A - 4
	A.3.2	Database Structure A - 4
A.4	RECOM	IMENDATION FOR EFFECTIVE AND SUSTAINABLE USE A - 9
ANNEX	A.1	DATA ARRANGEMENT FOR GIS
ANNEX	A.2	MANUAL FOR ARCEXPLORER

### LIST OF TABLES

#### Page

Table A.3.1	List of GIS Data	A -	- 10	)
Table A.3.2	Detailed List of GIS Data	A -	- 14	ŀ

### LIST OF FIGURES

#### Page

Figure A.2.1	Concept of Database Structure	A - 1
Figure A.3.1	Procedure of Database Development	A - 4
Figure A.3.2	Database Structure	A - 5
Figure A.3.3	Example of GIS Data and its Attribute	A - 6
Figure A.3.4	Example of Data Sheet	A - 7
Figure A.3.5	Sample of Folders for O&M Records	A - 8

### A.1 OBJECTIVE OF DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

Main objectives of development of database in this Study are as follows:

- To develop an integrated database of the drainage system in the Core Area of Metropolitan Manila; and
- To develop an easy-to-understand, useful and visualized database, especially for effective O&M activities and sustainable use by managing organizations: DPWH, MMDA and LGUs.

#### A.2 CONCEPT OF DATABASE STRUCTURE OF THE STUDY

#### A.2.1 DESIGN OF DATABASE STRUCTURE

In this Study, the data stored in the database are used not only for presenting the condition of the existing drainage system but also for planning and evaluating them in combination with the information of drainage system and various data such as topographical, hydrological, hydraulic, social and economic data. In that case, it is better to have capabilities of processing and analyzing the special (graphic) data/information. In this context, the database is proposed to be developed mainly based on a Geographic Information System (GIS).

GIS has emerged as one of the most powerful tools in decision making and planning. It can handle large volumes of map and attribute data simultaneously. It has a wide range of data analysis functions such as overlay, buffer and attribute manipulation. Because of these capabilities, GIS has been used extensively for urban/regional planning, environmental or natural resource management, tax mapping and facilities management.

Concept of Database Structure of this Study is shown in the following figure.



Figure A.2.1 Concept of Database Structure

The database consists of three parts, 1) GIS data including basic data of drainage system and Study Area, 2) detailed data of drainage system, and 3) all the data relating to the Study.

Contents of each part are described below:

1) GIS Data

Fundamental data of the Study Area such as administrative boundary, population, contours,

geology, landuse, and infrastructures, and basic data of drainage system and facilities with location, name, completion year, code number, etc. are stored as GIS data classified into specific fields.

2) Detailed Information of Drainage System

Detailed data and information regarding drainage system and drainage facilities, which are difficult to input as GIS data due to the data type and high frequency of the data addition, are stored. Data include not only drawing data of cross-section and longitudinal profile of drains, and operating condition of drainage facilities but also records for daily O&M activities and pictures. The data are linked with GIS data of drainage system and drainage facilities, and users can find out the relation between these data and GIS data from GIS application.

3) All the other data regarding the Study

The other data, mainly raw data collected and analyzed in this Study, such as rainfall data, questionnaire survey data, and geological data, are stored in order to avoid data missing and to utilize the data not only for this Study but also for the other projects in future. Data are categorized and stored in specific fields.

The above 1) and 2) constitute the main part of the database of this Study, which is named Drainage Management System.

#### A.2.2 BASIC DATA FOR DATABASE OF THE STUDY

In Metropolitan Manila, multi-purpose database was already developed in the Study of "Earthquake Impact Reduction Study for Metropolitan Manila, Republic of the Philippines, (hereinafter referred to as "MMEIRS")" in 2004 by JICA. Regarding the database of drainage system, it was developed in "Study on the Existing Drainage Laterals in Metro Manila in the Republic of the Philippines (hereinafter referred to as "SEDLMM")" conducted by JICA in 2000.

Contents of each database are summarized as follows:

- Database of MMEIRS (grid coordinate system: the Philippine Transverse Mercator (PTM))
  - 1) Database (ArcView data)
    - Natural Conditions: Contour, river, etc.
    - Social Conditions: Barangay boundary, city boundary, population, land use
    - Infrastructures: Road, railway, airport
    - Buildings: All the houses in Metropolitan Manila
    - Public facilities: Hospital, school, etc.
  - 2) 1:5,000 Digital Map (CAD Drawing)
  - 3) Ortho-photos
- Database of SEDLMM (grid coordinate system: the Philippine Transverse Mercator (PTM))
  - 1) 1:2,500 Drawings (CAD Drawing)
    - Drainage system: Esteros, drainage mains, laterals and manholes
    - Drainage Facilities: Pumping Stations, Control Gates
  - 2) Database of manhole (Microsoft Access data)

3) Inundation data of 1999 flood (CAD Drawing & Microsoft Access data)

It is often the case that these data are not suitable for the database of this Study due to the difference of the purpose and approach of the database construction, even though these databases were well-developed. For example, MMEIRS database are well-arranged as GIS data, but information of drainage system is insufficient for this Study because the main purpose of the Study is earthquake impact reduction. And SEDLMM database is specified in drainage system, but inconformity of location from CAD data and Access data is occasionally found so that database is not arranged as GIS data.

Therefore, in this Study, the database are developed modifying and importing the above existing database, and inputting the new data, which are collected, analyzed and simulated in the course of this Study.

#### A.2.3 NECESSARY APPLICATION

In this Study, the database is decided to be developed mainly by using the database function of GIS software of ArcView 8.\* with following considerations:

- Amount of data handling in the database;
- Popularity of Software;
- Easiness of operation for data processing/analyzing; and
- Easiness of conversion of the database files to other database format.

After completion of this Study, the data will be distributed to concerned agencies such as MMDA and LGUs, because those agencies are responsible for conducting daily O&M activities. But it is possible that some agencies are not able to prepare the software due to the budgetary deficit. Therefore, free software provided by distributing company of GIS software is also included in the system and distributed to them, so that at least users can see, check and use the data without any particular software.

### A.3 DATABASE FOR THE STUDY

#### A.3.1 PROCEDURE OF DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

Procedure of database construction is shown in the following figure.



Figure A.3.1 Procedure of Database Development

Data collection, data input and modification and arrangement of existing data are time consuming but most important, because these are based on all the analysis of the Study, and these determine the degree of accuracy. Many data were newly input and re-arranged, and analyses used the data were conducted and the results were also input to the database. Data were input as GIS data as much as possible.

In order to construct the valuable and useful database, systematic arrangement of the data as well as the above procedures are essential. All the data were arranged systematically as users can understand the data structure and correlation of the data easily.

#### A.3.2 DATABASE STRUCTURE

Database structure is shown in *Figure A.3.2*.

As mentioned in A.2.1, the database consists of three parts, 1) GIS data including basic data of drainage system and Study Area, 2) detailed data of drainage system, and 3) all the data relating to the Study. In the actual database, the above three parts are organized as "GIS\_Data," "DrainageManagementSystem," and "StudyDataAggregate" folders respectively.

Contents of each folder are described below.

#### (1) GIS\_Data

This folder contains all the GIS data and data list of GIS data. GIS data are stored in "Shape" folder. First, it classified into three, "ExistingConditions," "MasterPlanPlaning" and "Simulation." The data of "MasterPlanPlaning" and "Simulation" folders are especially for Master Plan and its evaluation for this Study, and volume of these data is small. Almost all the data are categorized into 15 fields and put in "ExistingConditions" folder as shown in *Figure A.3.2.* Some of fields/folders have sub-folders as easy-to-recognize. For example, "DrainageSystem" folder has five sub-folders, in which two to nine GIS files are stored.



Figure A.3.2 Database Structure

*Table A.3.1* shows a list of GIS data. Every GIS data has not only spatial data but also various attribute data such as code number, name, length, specification of facilities, and survey results. *Table A.3.2* is a detailed list of GIS data including all the attributes and those detailed explanation. These lists are put in "GIS\_Data¥Explanations" folder.

GIS data regarding estero, drainage main, pumping station and operation and maintenance have the attribute indicates a linkage with "DrainageManagementSystem" folder as shown in *Figure A.3.3.* As for these data, many kinds and types of data are collected through this Study and got together in "DrainageManagementSystem" folder. When users see the indicated folder, they can get more detailed information of them.



Figure A.3.3 Example of GIS Data and its Attribute

#### (2) DrainageManagementSystem

This folder includes 1) detailed data and information especially regarding drainage system and drainage facilities, 2) guidelines for planning, design, construction and O&M of drainage system and facilities, and 3) free softwares for using drainage management system.

"Facility\_Information" folder is for detailed data and information, which are difficult to input as GIS data due to the data type and high frequency of the data addition. This folder is categorized into sub-folders by facilities. Each sub-folder is segmentized further and segmentized folder contains various data such as drawing of cross-section and longitudinal profile of drains, operating condition of drainage facilities, and pictures. Some of the folders are empty at present, but these will become very much useful in future especially for O&M activities if the data continue to be added in these folders. The following figure shows an example of data sheet, which is put in "DataSheets" folder under "Estero" sub-folder.



Figure A.3.4 Example of Data Sheet

#### - Utilization of Database for O&M Activities

Records of daily, monthly and yearly O&M activities should be kept. Folders for storage of O&M records are prepared in "DrainageManagementSystem" folder of the database as shown in *Figure A.3.5*.

Various kinds of records regarding O&M should be made and kept as described in "O&M part of guidelines in Supporting-M." At this moment, detailed database structure for folders of "O&M Activities" are undefined. Eacn agencies/users can design own and useful sturucture for keeping data. However, contents and structures should be discussed among all the concerned agencies periodically and should be modified so as to be easy-to-use and efficient.



Figure A.3.5 Sample of Folders for O&M Records

In order to use this database, six kinds of softwares are needed, which are Microsoft WORD, Microsoft EXCEL, Adobe Acrobat Reader, software for images, software for CAD drawing and software for GIS. Among them, softwares for CAD drawing and GIS may be difficult to prepare due to budget deficit of users/agencies. Therefore, free softwares for them are put in "SystemSoftware" folder. Users can see and check the CAD drawing and GIS data installing these softwares.

### (3) StudyDataAggregate

This folder contains the other various data, which are collected, analyzed and made in this Study, such as landuse maps, Meteo-hydrological data and figures showing the results of the Study. This folder aims to avoid data missing and to utilize the data not only for this Study but also for the other projects in future. It is also expected to contribute to save the time for data gathering in the other projects. The data are categorized and stored in specific fields.

#### A.4 RECOMMENDATION FOR EFFECTIVE AND SUSTAINABLE USE

Once the integrated database is constructed, a large-scale modification is unnecessary especially as for GIS data in case that drainage system or conditions of Study Area will not change drastically. Instead, a part of the database directly linked to O&M activities ("DrainageManagementSystem" folder in this database) should be updated routinely in order to utilize and sustain the database effectively for future O&M activity as well as actual one.

Consequently, the following are recommended.

- 1) To distribute the database to all the concerned agencies.
- 2) To assign the person who can grasp the contents of database and has technique to add and input the data, in the units in charge of O&M activities of each agencies.
- 3) To update and input data routinely in each unit, and to modify the database structure such as making new folders if necessary.
- 4) To hold a meeting of concerned agencies periodically, in order to share the data which each unit input, integrate all the data at least to principal agency's database and discuss the database structure so as to be easy-to-use and efficient.
- 5) To review the database especially the part of GIS data at least once a year. In case that drainage system or conditions of Study Area changes drastically, principal agency modifies the correspondent data and distributes the revised data to all the concerned agencies.

The above activities are able to conduct for the part of daily routine work without any preparation and budget except the minimum equipments, such as computers. Although it is nothing but a first step and the system that is proposed in Clause 4.5 "Improvement of Operation and Maintenance System" of Main Report is eligible to construct in future times, it should be commenced to incorporate the database into daily O&M activities for a start.

# Table A.3.1 List of GIS Data (1/4)

#### File Name

#### Description

#### 1. Exsitning Conditions

BASE MAP	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape\Exi	stingConditions\BaseMap
Study Area	BC_StudyArea_Shp BC_StudyArea_N.shp BC_StudyArea_S.shp BC_StudyArea_Buffer1km.shp BC_StudyArea_Mask.shp BC_StudyArea_Mask1km.shp	Study Area Northern part of the Study Area Southern part of the Study Area Buffer of Study Area Mask of Study Area Mask of Study Area

DRAINAGE SYSTEM	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape\Exi	stingConditions\DrainageSystem
Esteros/Creeks	DC_Estero_N.shp	Esteros and Creeks in the Northern part
	DC Estero S.shp	Esteros and Creeks in the Southern part
	DC Estero Section N.shp	Estero Sections in the Northern part
	DC Estero Section S.shp	Estero Sections in the Southern part
	DC Estero Edge N.shp	Estero Edges in the Northern part
	DC Estero Edge S.shp	Estero Edges in the Southern part
	DC Estero Poly sho	Polyaon of Estero
	DC Estero CS Nishn	Cross Section Point of Esteros
	Do	in the Northern part
	DC Entore CS S obe	Cross Section Point of Estores
	DO_Estero_Co_S.shp	in the Southern part
		ar the Soddhenr part
Drainage Mains	DC DrainageMain N shn	Drainage Mains in the Northern part
brailage maile	DC DrainageMain S shn	Drainage Mains in the Southern part
	DC DM Section N sho	Drainage Main Sections in the Northern part
	DC DM Section S shn	Drainage Main Sections in the Northern part
	DC_DW_Section_S.shp	Maintage Main Sections in the Southern part
		in the Nerthern part of Chudu Area
		In the Northern part of Study Area
	DC_DM_MTH_S. snp	Maintenance Hole for Drainage Main
		in the Southern part of Study Area
	DC_DM_MTH_Link_N.shp	Maintenance hole link and culvert characteristic
		of drainage main
		in the Northern part of Study Area
	DC_DM_MTH_Link_S.shp	Maintenance hole link and culvert characteristic
		of drainage main
		in the Southern part of Study Area
Laterals	DC_Lateral.shp	Laterals in the Study Area
	DC_Connection_N.shp	Laterals to connect estero and estero,
		or estero and drainage main
	DC Connection S.shp	Laterals to connect estero and estero.
	······	or estero and drainage main
	DC Manhole.shp	Manhole
Drainage Basins	DC Block N.shp	Drainage Block
	DC Block S.shp	Drainage Block
	DC Basin N.sho	Drainage Basins
	DC Basin S.shp	Drainage Basins
	DC Beach N shp	Drainage Beach Basins
	DC Beach S shn	Drainage Reach Basins
	DC SubBasin Nicho	Drainage Sub basins
	DC_SubBasin_S.shp	Drainage Sub basins
	DC_Subbasin_S.shp	Dramage Sub basins
Probable Discharge	DC ProhableDischarge Nishn	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point
l'iobable Biodria ge	DC ProhableDischarge S shn	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point
	bo_rrobabiobioinargo_oromp	
<b>.</b>	•	·
WATER FACILITIES	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape\Exi	stingConditions\WaterFacilities
Pumping Stations	WC_PumpingSta_All.shp	Pumping Stations
	WC_PumpingSta_N.shp	Pumping Stations in the Northern part
	WC_PumpingSta_S.shp	Pumping Stations in the Southern part
	WC PumpingSta Major.shp	Large Pumpning Stations
	WC PumpingSta Small.shp	Small Pumping Stations
Water Gates	WC ControlGate.shp	Control Gate
	WC ControlWall.shp	Control Wall
	WC IndependentFloodGate shn	Independent Flood Gate

# Table A.3.1 List of GIS Data (2/4)

	File Name	Description
Automatic Trash Screen	WC_TrashScreen_S.shp	Automatic Trash Screens in the Northern part
0 & M	DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape\E	xistingConditions\OperationMaintenance
Operation and Maintenance	OC_OM_Zone.shp	Boundary for Operation & Maintenance
	DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape\E	xistingConditions\Inundation
Actual	IC ActinunDenth N 1999.shp	Inundation depth of 1999 flood
Inundation Map	IC ActinunDepth S 1999.shp	Inundation depth of 1999 flood
In 1999 flood	IC ActinunDuration N 1999.shp	Inundation duration of 1999 flood
	IC_ActInunDuration_S_1999.shp	Inundation duration of 1999 flood
	depth_n	Inundation depth of 1999 flood
	depth_s	Inundation depth of 1999 flood
	duration_n	Inundation duration of 1999 flood
	duration_s	Inundation duration of 1999 flood
	IC_ActInunPoint1999.shp	Inundation data of 1999 flood
	Intersection_building_depth_n.shp	Building Classification by inundation depth
	Intersection_building_depth_s.shp	Building Classification by inundation depth
	Intersection_building_duration_n.shp	Building Classification by inundation duration
	Intersection_building_duration_s.shp	Building Classification by inundation duration
Actual	IC_ActInunDepth_N_2004.shp	Inundation depth of 2004 flood
Inundation Map	IC_ActInunDepth_S_2004.shp	Inundation depth of 2004 flood
In 2004 flood	IC_ActInunDuration_N_2004.shp	Inundation duration of 2004 flood
	IC_ActInunDuration_S_2004.shp	Inundation duration of 2004 flood
	dep_n_2004	Inundation depth of 2004 flood
	dep_s_2004	Inundation depth of 2004 flood
	dur_n_2004	Inundation duration of 2004 flood
	dur_s_2004	Inundation duration of 2004 flood
	IC_ActInunPoint2004	Inundation data of 2004 flood
		1

NATURAL CONDITIONS	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	e\ExistingConditions\NaturalConditions
Contours	NC_Contour.shp	Contours
Elevations	NC_BenchMark elevation elev_dpwh	Bench Mark for the Study Elevation grid map in Raster Format Elevation grid map in Raster Format
Slope	slope NC_Slope	Slope grid map in Raster Format Slope classification
Rivers	NC_Pasig_River_Centerline.shp NC_Pasig_River_Polygon.shp NC_PasigIsland.shp	Pasig River center line River Polyogn Islands in Pasig River
Reservoir/Pond	NC_ReservoirN.shp NC_ReservoirS.shp NC_Pond_S.shp	Reservoir or Pond in Northern part of Study Area Reservoir or Pond in Southern part of Study Area Pond in the Southern part of the Study area
Manila Bay	NC_ManilaBay.shp	Manila Bay

METEOHYDROLOGY \DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape\ExistingConditions\Meteohydrology		\Shape\ExistingConditions\Meteohydrology
Meteorological Station	MC_MeteoSta.shp	Meterologigal Station in Metropolitan Manila
Water Level Station	MC_WLSta.shp	Water Level Station in Metropolitan Manila
Tide Level Station	MC_TideSta.shp	Tide Level Station in Metropolitan Manila
Thiessen Polyline	MC_Thiessen.shp	Thiessen Polyline

### Table A.3.1 List of GIS Data (3/4)

	File Name	Description
WASTE MANAGEMENT	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	existingConditions\WasteManagement
Waste Survey Point	WC_SurveyPoint.shp	Waste Survey Point
GEOLOGY	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape	ExistingConditions\Geology
Geological Formations	G_Formation1.shp	Geological Formations - Phivolcs
	G_Formation2.shp	Geological Formations - Oyo
ENVIRONMENT	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape	e\ExistingConditions\Environment
Water Quality	EC_WaterQualiry.shp	Water Quality survey result
Sediment Quality	EC_SedimentQuality.shp	Sediment Quality survey result
Pollution Source	EC_PollutionSource.shp	Pollution source survey result
SOCIAL CONDITIONS	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape	a\ExistingConditions\SocialConditions
Barangay Boundaries	SC_BgyBnd.shp	Barangay Boundaries
·		Edited Boundaries to match NSO Boundaries
City/Municipal Boundaries	S CityBnd.shp	City/Municipal Boundaries
	S_CityBnd2003.shp	City/Municipal Boundaries in 2003
EIS01	EIS01_Building.shp	Building along Estero de Sunog Apog
Settlers along	EIS01 Building Clin sho	Building within Estero de Sunog Anog
selected Esteros )	Clobit_Dunamg_onp.shp	and Tripa de Gallina
Building	EIS01 DenseArea.shp	Densely Buildup Area along Estero de Sunog
	EIS01_DenseArea_Clip.shp	Densely Buildup Area within Estero de Sunog
-	EIS01 Reach00.shp	Area of Water Body of Selected Esteros
	EIS01_Reach04.shp	Area of 4m outside from Edge
		of Selected Esteros
Reach	EIS01_Reach10.shp	Area of 10m outside from Edge
		of Selected Esteros
	EISUT_Reach20.shp	of Selected Esteros
	EIS01_EmbankmentType.shp	Type of Embankment along Selected Esteros
Structure	EIS01_Road.shp	Roads along Selected Esteros
EIS02	EIS02_Building_SSHW.shp	Buildings along South Super Highway
Survey for Estero Informal	EIS02 Dansadras sha	ano Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue Densety Buildun Area along Estarea event
excent two)		Sunon Anon and Trina de Gallina
Choope they	EIS02 DenseArea Clip.shp	Denselv Buildup Area within Esteros except
-		Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina
	EIS02_EsteroReach.shp	Area of Water Body of Esteros except
		Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina

SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape\	ExistingConditions\SocioEconomicConditions
Land Price	SC_landprice.shp Landprice Landprice_n Landprice_s	Land price landprice grid map in Raster Format landprice grid map in Raster Format landprice grid map in Raster Format
LANDUSE	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shape\	ExistingConditions\Landuse
Landuse	LC_Landuse_N.shp LC_Landuse_S.shp LC_Landuse_Per_SubBasin_N.shp LC_Landuse_Per_SubBasin_S.shp	Land Use of Northern Part of Study Area Land Use of Southern Part of Study Area Land Use per Sub Basin Land Use per Sub Basin

.

### Table A.3.1 List of GIS Data (4/4)

	File Name	Description	
BUILDING	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Sh	ape\ExistingConditions\Building	
Building	BC_Building_Poly_N.shp	Polygon of Building	
_	BC_Building_Poly_S.shp	Polygon of Building	
	BC_Building_Point_N.shp	Center Point of Building	
	BC_Building_Point_S.shp	Center Point of Building	
	DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Sh	ape\ExistingConditions\Infrastructure	
Roads	IC RoadCenter.shp	Road Centerlines	
	IC_RoadEdge.shp	Road Edges	
Railroads	IC_Railroads.shp	Railway Lines	

#### 2. Master Plan Planning

DRAINAGE SYSTEM	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape\Ma	sterPlanPlanning\DrainageSystem
Esteros/Creeks	DP_Estero_Section_Plan_N.shp	Estero Sections in the Northern part
	DP_Estero_Section_Plan_S.shp	Estero Sections in the Southern part
· ·	DP_Estero_Plan_CS_N.shp	Cross Section Point of Esteros
		in the Northern part
	DP_Estero_Plan_CS_S.shp	Cross Section Point of Esteros
		in the Northern part
Drainage Mains	DP_DM_Section_Plan_N.shp	Drainage Main Sections in the Northern part
	DP_DM_Section_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Main Sections in the Southern part
Drainage Basins	DP Block Plan N.shp	Drainage Block for Master Plan
	DP Block Plan S.shp	Drainage Blockfor Master Plan
	DP Basin Plan N.shp	Drainage Basins for Master Plan
	DP_Basin_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Basins for Master Plan
	DP_Reach_Plan_N.shp	Drainage Reach Basins for Master Plan
	DP_Reach_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Reach Basins for Master Plan
	DP_SubBasin_Plan_N.shp	Drainage Sub basins for Master Plan
	DP_SubBasin_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Sub basins for Master Plan
Probable Discharge	DP_ProbableDischarge_N.shp	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point
	DP_ProbableDischarge_S.shp	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point

#### 3. Simulation

INUNDATION MAP	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\S	hape\Simulaiton\Inundation_Depth_Duration
Simulated	n_a1_dep.shp	Simulated Inundation Depth Map
Inundation Map	n_a2_dep.shp ~	Simulated Inundation Depth Maps
	s_p2_dep.shp	
	n_a1_dur2.shp	Simulated Inundation Duration Map
	n_a2_dur2.shp ~	Simulated Inundation Duration Maps
	s_p2_dur2.shp	
INPUT DATA	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\S	hape\Simulaiton\Input Data
Simulated Inundation Points	res_n_a1.shp	Point Data of Simulated Inundation Result
		Point Data of Simulated Inundation Results

	res_n_a2.shp ~ res_s_p2.shp	Point Data of Simulated Inundation Results
Elevation of Simulated Points	Flood_Input_Ele_N.shp	Elevation of Points used to Inundation Calculation in the Northern Part
	Flood_Input_Ele_S.shp	Elevation of Points used to Inundation Calculation in the Southern Part

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (1/15)

							K		
Category	Filo Nama	Description	Sources	Year Co	oordinate Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
Category	1 no manie	Description	002/002				Nome	Type Width Definition	
1 1							 [TTHING		

#### 1. Exsitning Conditions

1. Examing conditions									
BASE MAP	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	\ExistingConditions\BaseMap							
Study Area	BC_StudyArea.shp	Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains study area of this study, which is the core area of Metropolitan Manila.	FID SHAPE AREA	Number	18 Total area of Study area in meter unit.
	BC_StudyArea_N.shp	Northern part of the Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains Northern part of the study area of this study.	FID SHAPE AREA	Number	18 Total area of Northern part of Study area in meter unit.
	BC_StudyArea_S.shp	Southern part of the Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains Southern part of the study area of this study.	FID SHAPE AREA	Number	18 Total area of Southern part of Study area in meter unit.
	BC_StudyArea_Buffer1km.shp	Buffer of Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains buffer for the study area in 1 kilometer distance	FID Shape Area Comment	Number String	17 in meter unit 50 Bufer for the study area with 1km width
	BC_StudyArea_Mask.shp	Mask of Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile is just a frame used for the design of maps to cover other images	FID Shape Comment	String	50 Mask for the study area
	BC_StudyArea_Mask1km.shp	Mask of Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile is just a frame used for the design of maps to cover other images	FID Shape Comment	String	50 Mask for the study area with 1km width

DRAINAGE SYSTEM	\DICAMM Database\GIS_Data\Shap	e/ExistingConditions\DrainageSystem							
Esteros/Creeks	DC_Estero_N.shp	Esteros and Creeks in the Northern part	MMEIRS Map 1:5000 SEDLMM Map 1:2500	2003 PTM III 2000 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains the centerline of esteros and creeks in the Northern part of the Study area. The original line was extracted from 2000 SEDLMM map and then edited based on the result of detailed field survey and Investigation	FID SHAPE JICA_Code Length N_Estero DetailInfo	String Number String String	254 Code for estero 31 in meter unit 254 Name for estero in the Northern part of the study area 150 Folder name that detailed information is put
	DC_Estero_S.shp	Esteros and Creeks in the Southern part	MMEIRS Map 1:5000 SEDLMM Map 1:2500	2003 PTM III 2000 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains the centerline of esteros and creeks in the Southern part of the Study area. The original line was extracted from 2000 SEDLMM map and then edited based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation	FID SHAPE JICA_Code Length S_Estero Detailinfo	String Number String String	254 Code for estero 31 in meter unit 254 Name for estero in the Southern part of the study area 150 Folder name that detailed Information is put
	DC_Estero_Section_N.shp	Estero Sections in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains estero sections which are parts of extero diveded into several in the Northern part of Study Area. These was used for analysis and planning.	FID SHAPE SecCode Estero,ID Estero,Name Length Water_Area Categoty Capa_Exist Build_Area PCTBkArea Num_Build N_Bkd_1km	String String String String String Number String String String	<ul> <li>10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004</li> <li>10 DICA code of estero</li> <li>50 Name of estero</li> <li>19 Length of each section in meter unit</li> <li>10 Area of Water body (m2)</li> <li>10 Channel category</li> <li>4 Existing discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>1. The capacity is Q10 - Q5</li> <li>3. The capacity is Q2 - Q5</li> <li>5. The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>5. The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>6. Not specified</li> <li>10 Total building and dense area within channel (m2)</li> <li>10 Percentage of ("building swithin channel</li> <li>10 Estimated number of buildings within channel per length (km-1)</li> </ul>
	DC_Estero_Section_S.shp	Estero Sections in the Southern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains estero sections which are parts of extero diveded into several in the Southern part of Study Area. These was used for analysis and planning.	FID SHAPE SecCode Estero.ID EsteroName Length_1 Water_Area Categoty Capa_Exist Build_Area PCTBIdArea Num_Build N_Bid_1km	String String String Number String Number String String String	<ul> <li>10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004</li> <li>10 DICA code of estero</li> <li>50 Name of estero</li> <li>19 Length of each section in meter unit</li> <li>10 Area of Water body (m2)</li> <li>10 Channel category</li> <li>4 Existing discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>1: The capacity is more than Q10</li> <li>2: The capacity is Q10 - Q5</li> <li>3: The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>5: The capacity is less than Q2</li> <li>6: Not specified</li> <li>10 Total building and dense area within channel (m2)</li> <li>10 Percentage of ("building area"/ "water area") (%)</li> <li>10 Estimated number of buildings within channel</li> <li>10 Estimated number of buildings within channel</li> <li>10 per length (km-1)</li> </ul>
	DC_Estero_Edge_N.shp	Estero Edges in the Northern part	MMEIRS aerial-photo 1:5,000	2003 PTM III	Line Arcviev	<ul> <li>This shapefile contains the edge of esteros in the Northern part of the Study area extracted from 2003 MMEIRS JICA aerial-photgraph.</li> <li>The original file was edited based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation.</li> </ul>	FID SHAPE Length	Number	19 in meter unit
	DC_Estero_Edge_S.shp	Estero Edges in the Southern part	MMEIRS aerial-photo 1:5,000	2003 PTM III	Line Arcviev	<ul> <li>This shapefile contains the edge of esteros in the Southern part of the Study area extracted from 2003 MMEIRS JICA aerial-photgraph.</li> <li>The original file was edited based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation.</li> </ul>	FID SHAPE Length	Number	19 in meter unit
• .	DC_Estero_Poly.shp	Polygon of Estero	MMEIRS aerial-photo 1:5,000	2003 PTM III	Polygon Arcviev	This shapefile contains the polygons of esteros in the Study area extracted from 2003 MMEIRS JICA aerial-photgraph. The original file was edited based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation.	FID SHAPE SecCode Area	String Number	10 New code for estero section 11 in meter unit

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute	Tune	With Definition
L	DC Estern CS Nichn	Cross Section Boint of Esteros	IICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shanefile contains detailed information of cross section	FID	. <u>ייַשְעַיז</u> . 	When Deminion
	Do_Latero_Co_Manp	in the Northern part	olo/ cally	200111111	, end i dettori	surveyed in 2000 SEDLMM and in 2004 DICA study in the Northern part of Study Area.	SHAPE		
							DICA_Code	String	15 New code from DICAMM Study in 2004 254 DICA code of estero
							Station	String	254 name of station for estero cross section
							Study_Name	String	255 Study name that survey was conducted
							Xcoor_Post	Number	19 x-coordination of cross section post
							Ycoor_Post	Number	119 y-coordination of cross section post
							Elev_Post	Number	19 Elevation of Post 19 Elevation of left bank elevation
							Elev_Rbank	Number	19 Elevation of right bank elevation
							Width Ex BodElev	Number	19 Width of extero
							DetailInfo	String	150 Folder name that detailed information is put
									(Note: "-999" means "no data")
	DC Estero CS S.shn	Cross Section Point of Esteros	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains detailed Information of cross section	FID		
		in the Southern part	•			surveyed in 2000 SEDLMM and in 2004 DICA study in the Southern part of Study Area.	SHAPE		
							Estero ID	String	254 DICA code of estero
							Station	String	254 name of station for estero cross section
							YearSurvey Study Name	String	5 Surveyed year 10 Study name that survey was conducted
							Xcoor_Post	Number	19 x-coordination of cross section post
							Ycoor_Post	Number	19 y-coordination of cross section post
							Elev_Lbank	Number	19 Elevation of left bank elevation
							Elev_Rbank	Number	19 Elevation of right bank elevation
							Ex BedElev	Number	19 Existing river bed elevation
							DetailInfo	String	150 Folder name that detailed information is put
									(Note: "-999" means "no data")
Drainage Mains	DC DrainageMain N.shp	Drainage Mains in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage mains in the Northern part of the Study area.	FID		
						The original line was extracted from 2000 SEDLMM map and then edited	Shape	Chuin a	
						based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation	Length	Number	31 In meter unit
									(Note: Length is measured from junction of extero
							NAME	String	center line to the end of drainage main) 254 Name of drainage main
							Detailinfo	String	120 Folder name that detailed information is put
			104 01-11		line Annulaus	This should be called a second in the Cauthors and of the Cludy area	FID		
	DC_DrainageMain_S.shp	Drainage Mains in the Southern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM10	Line Arcview	The original line was extracted from 2000 SEDLMM map and then edited	Shape		
						based on the result of detailed field survey and investigation	JICA_Code	String	254 Code for drainage main
							Length	Number	31 In meter unit (Note: Length is measured from junction of extero
									center line to the end of drainage main)
							NAME	String	254 Name of drainage main 120 Eolder name that detailed information is put
							Detestino	Calling	
	DC_DM_Section_N.shp	Drainage Main Sections in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage main sections which are parts of DM diveded into several	FID		
						In the Northern part of Study Area. These was used for analysis and planning.	SecCode	String	10 DM section code from DICAMM Study in 2004
							DM_ID	String	10 DICA code of drainage main
							DM_Name Length	String	50 Name of drainage main 19 Length of each section in meter unit
									(Note: Length of 1st section is measured from junction
							Category	String	of extero center line)
							Capa_Exist	Number	4 Existing discharge capacity of channel
									1: The capacity is more than Q10
									3: The capacity is Q5 - Q3
									4: The capacity is Q3 - Q2
									5: The capacity is less than Q2 6: Not specified
	DC_DM_Section_S.shp	Drainage Main Sections in the Southern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage main sections which are parts of DM diveded into several in the Southern part of Study Area	FID		
						These was used for analysis and planning.	SecCode	String	10 DM section code from DICAMM Study in 2004
							DM_ID	String	10 DICA code of drainage main
							Length	Number	19 Length of each section in meter unit
									(Note: Length of 1st section is measured from junction
							Categoty	String	10 Channel category
							Capa_Exist	Number	4 Existing discharge capacity of channel
									1: The capacity is more than Q10 2: The capacity is Q10 - Q5
									3: The capacity is Q5 - Q3
									4: The capacity is Q3 - Q2
									6: Not specified
	DC_DM_MTH_N. shp	Maintenance Hole for Drainage Main	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcvlew	This shape file contains maintenance hole data along drainage main.	FID		
		and in the interior part of Globy Alda				In the contrast from an adda to an	DM_Code	String	10 ID for drainage main
							MTH_Code	String	15 ID for Maintenance hole from DICA Study
							Y_COORD	Number	19 Y-coordination of maintenance hole
							DICA_GE	Number	19 Ground elevation for DICA 2004 study (m)
							EleDICAMSL MH Doe	Number	19 Ground elevation by MSL for DICA 2004 study (m) 19 MTH bed elevation with sediment (m)
							MH_ID_2000	String	15 ID for MTH from 2000 SEDLMM
							The following of Housel of	lata are from	n SEDLMM database
							Street	String	50 Street
•	•	•					•		

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (2/15)

# A - 15

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (3/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate Data Type Format	Abstract		Attribute		
							Name	Туре И	Width Definition
							Barangay	String	20 Barangay code
							City	String	20 City
							ManDia	String	10 Manhole diameter (mm)
							ManLen	String	10 Manhole length (mm)
							Manwid	String	10 Manhole Waln (mm)
							ManDen	String	10 Manhole depta (mm)
							ManCovPcs	String	10 Number of manhole cover
							ManCovDia	String	10 Diameter of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCovLen	Number	19 Length of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCovWid	Number	19 Width of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCovThick	String	10 Inickness of manhole cover (mm) 10 M/// meshole exercise (V for Vec. N for No.)
							Wanuface	Sumber	19 Distance of water surface from
							Trabalation		top of manhole cover top of manhole cover
							WaCon	String	10 Water condition (N for Normal, S for Stagnant water)
							DepSurf	Number	19 Distance of deposition surface from
									top of manhole cover top of manhole cover
							DepMat	String	20 Deposited materials
							Curbini	String	10 With cuth Intet? (Y for Yes, N for No)
							CurbinWid	String	10 Curb injet width (mm)
							CurbiniHel	String	10 Curb inlet height (mm)
							ManTopElev	Number	19 Manhole top elevation (m)
							DBCode	String	10 Drainage block code
							BMCode	String	10 Bench mark code used
							Drengr	String	10 Checker of detecheet
							DateInput	Date	8 Date of input
							Operator	String	10 Name of computer encoder/operator
							Remarks	String	10 Remarks
							MapPrefix	String	10 Prefix of map code for SEDLMM drainage map
							Agency	String	10 Agency or Consultant Name
							Detalinto	String	120 Foxder name that detailed information is put
	DC DM MTH & aba	Maintananaa Hala far Drainaga Main	IICA Study	2004 DTM III Doint Arcuiaur	This shape file contains maintenance hole data along de	rainana main	FID		
	DC_DM_MIN_S' sub	in the Southern part of Study Area	SICA Study		in the Southern part of Study Area	ientego mant.	Shane		
		in the obtailent part of other proce					DM Code	String	10 ID for drainage main
							MTH_Code	String	15 ID for Maintenance hole from DICA Study
							X_COORD	Number	19 X-coordination of maintenance hole
							Y_COORD	Number	19 Y-coordination of maintenance hole
							DICA_GE	Number	19 Ground elevation for DICA 2004 study (m)
							MH Doe	Number	19 MTH bed elevation with sediment (m)
							MH ID 2000	String	15 ID for MTH from 2000 SEDLMM
							The following da	ta are from S	SEDLMM database
							HouseLot	String	50 Nearest house lot no.
							Street	String	50 Street
							Barangay	String	20 Barangay code
							City MonDin	String	20; City 10:Manholo diameter (mm)
							Manua	String	10 Manhole length (mm)
							ManWid	String	10 Manhole width (mm)
							ManThick	String	10 Manhole thickness (mm)
							ManDep	String	10 Manhole depth (mm)
							ManCovPcs	String	10 Number of manhole cover
							ManCovDia	String	10 Diameter of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCovLen	Number	19 Length of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCovThick	String	10 Thickness of manhole cover (mm)
							ManCrack	String	10 With manhole crack? (Y for Yes, N for No)
							WaSurface	Number	19 Distance of water surface from
									top of manhole cover top of manhole cover
							WaCon	String	10 Water condition (N for Normal, S for Stagnant water)
							DepSuit	numper	top of manhole cover top of manhole cover
							DenMat	String	20 Denosited materials
							Obs	String	15 With obstacles?
		· ·		-			Curbini	String	10 With curb Inlet? (Y for Yes, N for No)
							CurbinWid	String	10 Curb Inlet width (mm)
							CurbiniHei	String	10 Curb inlet height (mm) 10 Manhais tap glovatics (m)
							Man IOPElev	String	10 Drainage block code
							BMCode	String	10 Bench mark code used
							DrEngr	String	15 Name of Drainage engineer
							Checker	String	10 Checker of datasheet
							DateInput	Date	8 Date of input
							Operator	String	10 Name of computer encoder/operator
							Hemarks ManPrefix	String	10 Prefix of man code for SEDI MM drainage man
							Agency	String	10 Agency or Consultant Name
							Detailinfo	String	120 Folder name that detailed information is put
	DC_DM_MTH_Link_N.shp	Maintenance hole link and culvert characteristic	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Line Arcview	This shapefile contains link of maintenance holes and co	ulvert characteristic for drainage mains	FID		
		of drainage main			In the Northern part of Study Area		Shape	0	to ID fas drainaga main
		in the Northern part of Study Area					MTH 1 Code	String	15 ID for link of Maintenance hole from DICA Study
							MTH Down	String	15 MTH code of the downstream side of link/retivert
							MTH Ub	String	15 MTH code of the upstream side of link/culvert
							Length	Number	19 in meter unit
							DC_IE	Number	19 Invert elevation of culvert in the downstream side
							DC_TE	Number	19 Top elevation of culvert in the downstream side
								String	254 Type of culvert in the downstream side
							00_11F	Seally	(8: Box, P:Pipe)
							DC_WID	Number	19 Width of culvert in the downstream side
							DC_DEP	Number	19 Height or diameter of culvert in the downstream side
		1					UC_IE	Number	19 Invert elevation of culvert in the upstream side
	l	I			1		Inc"IF	Innumpet	tal tob elevation of culvert in the ubstream side

.

A - 16

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (4/15)

CD 100     EX 201 (100), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 201 (201), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 201 (201), 100 - Exp       CD 100     PK 2 (2010), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 201 (201), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 201 (201), 100 - Exp       CD 100     PK 2 (2010), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 20100, 100 - Exp     Exp 4 (2010), 100 - Exp     The some transmission.     Exp 4 (2010), 100 - Exp       CD 100     PK 2 (2010), 100 - Exp     Maximum has been a some transmission.     EX 20100, 100 - Exp     Exp 4 (2010), 100 - Exp 4 (20	Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type	Format	Abstraci	Att
									UC
DC_DAC_PD_LU_L_D     Lumanian data data data data data data data da									
Control		DO DM MTH Link Only		104 0444		1 in c	Aroudous	This shareful series lisk of maintenance balas and subject characteristic for drainage mainte	
Const.         20. Junction:         Junction in particulation and service datases with datase			of drainage main	JICA Study	2004 P1M1	Fale	Arcview	In the Southern part of Study Area	Sha
Linker     Ref. Long dr.     Linker hof Bing Am     JEA Strip     Dot PR1     Link     And     Ref. string in another band and an another well indication indication.     Ref.       Linker     Ref. Long dr.     Linker hof Bing Am     JEA Strip     Dot PR1     Link     Another hof Bing Am     Ref.       Linker     Ref. Long dr.     Linker hof Bing Am     JEA Strip     Dot PR1     Link     Another hof Bing Am     Ref.       Linker     Ref. Long dr.     Linker hof Bing Am     JEA Strip     Dot PR1     Link     Another hof Bing Am     Ref.       Linker     Linker hof Bing Am     JEA Strip Amountain A			In the Southern part of Study Area						MT
LINEAL C.									MT
Links &       SC Lateral Jap       Links & School Bigs / Mail       JCA Bigs /									DC
Line of the second seco									DC
Lannah 20, Lannah 20 Junes in the Galay Awa 30 Junes in the Galay Awa 30 Junes in the Galay Mark 100 Junes in the									DC
Lakes of Lakes of Lakes and service lakes based and service and service lakes based and service lakes									DC DC
LENDERS 02. JUNCEINST. LANGE DC. DOTTICIENT,									
Lande A B Lande B Lande A									
Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Line South     South PM H1     Line     Action     The Advention the standing from a characterization.     Control       Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Line Slipping Action     Line Action     The Advention the action and advention the standing from a characterization.     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Risk       Del Line digit     Action 18 to Slipping Action     Action 18 to Slipping Action <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>uc</td>									uc
Listing in the listing from the li									UC
C2_Connective_N day          C2_Connective_N day       Market & connect relative and elements       ACA Sludy Eurory Map       204 PTM H       Like       Accounts       The backets or connect element and elements and detange main       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Laterals	DC_Lateral.shp	Laterals in the Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains lateral lines and lateral/culvert characteristic. The original line was extracted from 2000 SEDLMM map and then edited.	FID
O.C.Conscion, H.J.ap       Linkesh is consert quiter and denter, in white and denter, in white and denter, and denter, and denter, in white and denter, and dente									Lat Ler
<ul> <li>C. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Lincelas scored sales and allers.</li> <li>J.C.A. Bady Survy Nep. 2004 FTM II</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales, or atoms and deallage mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales, or atoms and deallage mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales, or atoms and deallage mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales, or atoms and deallage mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales, or atoms and deallage mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales mails</li> <li>C. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, N.Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Its induction contact sales and sales mails</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>C. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Conscio, S. Bap</li> <li>Line Arrows</li> <li>Mails and The Baby Area.</li> <li>G. Cons</li></ul>									MH MH
DC_Connection_(1) Alp       Labels is between parties and states, or others and detalogs main       ACA Budy Eurony Mage       2004 FTM II       Lise       Across       This shaped is orabits bitation is connect entrops and states, or entrops and states, or entrops and states, and detalogs main       IIII       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII									Do
DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to commute patron and asters, or contrast and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to commute patron and asters, or contrast and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to commute patron and asters, or contrast abting and main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to contrast abting and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to contrast abting and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to contrast abting and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abting and disting main       In         DC_Commutine, Linke       Linkesh to contrast abting and disting main       JCA Blury Survey Mar       2004 FTM H       Line       Annotation to contrast abtin and distablage main       In									Do
DC_Connection_Matche       Landen is connect entrop and states, or states and sta									Do
DC_Donnection_PLange services and extens, JCA Blacky Survey Maps 2004 PTM II Lie Access The shapeshe contains bench to connect dations and extens, or extens and datings main or extens and databage main or extens and extens or extens and databage main or extens and extens or extens and extens or extens and databage main or extens and extens or extens and databage m									Dn
DC_Centration_Name       Literation is connect enters and enters, restrice and denters and denters, restrice and denters, res									Do Da
DE_Connection_Vealor       Laterals is connect entrino and extern,       JIGA Shudy Survey Maps       2004 PTM II       Lee       Acress       The shaperife contains laterals to connect extern and extern, or extern and delatage main       IIII         DE_Connection_Vealor       Laterals is connect extern and extern,       JIGA Shudy Survey Maps       2004 PTM III       Lee       Acress       The shaperife contains laterals to connect extern and extern, or extern and delatage main       IIIII         DE_Connection_State       Laterals is contact extern and extern,       JIGA Shudy Survey Maps       2004 PTM III       Lee       Acress       The shaperife contains laterals to connect extern and extern, or extern and delatage main       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII									Do Do
DC_Chimecion_Walks DC_Chimecion_Walks DC_Chimecion_Walks Lations is connect eations and eations,									Do
DC_Connection_NLap       Laberate to contract solaries and eators, or estates and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract estates and deatage main       File         DC_Connection_SLap       Laberate to contract estates and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract estates and deatage main       File         DC_Connection_SLap       Laberate to contract estates and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract estates and deatage main       File         DC_Connection_SLap       Laberate to contract estates and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract estates and esters, or estates and deatage main       File         DC_Connection_SLap       Laberate to contract estates and esters, or estates and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract esters and esters, or estates and deatage main       File         DC_Mandot_ster       Contraction_SLap       Laberate to contract esters and deatage main       File       Anoise       This abagefile contains islands to contract esters and deatage main       File         DC_Mandot_safe       Mandot       EEDLIMM Mag 15800       2000       FTM III       File       Anoise       This abage file contains islands to contains islands to contains islands to contains islands to contains islands estate       File       File									Up.
DC_Connection_N.step       Latorate to connect eaters and eaters, or eaters and datage main       UCA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Lins       Ansview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect eaters and eaters, or eaters and datage main       UU         DC_Connection_N.step       Latorate to connect eaters and eaters, or eaters and datage main       UCA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Lins       Ansview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect eaters and eaters, or eaters and datage main       UU         DC_Connection_S.step       Latorate to connect eaters and eaters, eaters and eaters, and e									Up.
DC_Connection_Namp       Laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and delatego main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Ancview       This shapefile containes laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and delatego main       UP         DC_Connection_Namp       Laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and delatego main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Ancview       This shapefile containes laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and delatego main       UP         DC_Connection_Statp       Laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and delatego main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Ancview       This shapefile containes laterate to connect estero and estero, or estero and estero, estero and estero, estero and estero, estero									Up
DC_Connection_Number       Laterals to connect estero and estero, or estero and dishage main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM II       Line       Arrower       This shapelife contains is nonnect estero and estero, or estero and dishage main       Up         DC_Connection_Number       Laterals to connect estero and destero, or estero and dishage main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM II       Line       Arrower       This shapelife contains is nonnect estero and estero, or estero and dishage main       In Nonhern part of the Study Area.       In Nonhern part of the Study Area. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Up</td>									Up
DC_Connection_Math       Laterals to connect estero and delange main       JCA Study Survey Mep       2004 PTM III       Line       Acview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and delange main       ICA         DC_Connection_S.abp       Laterals to connect estero and destero, or estero and destero, or estero and delange main       JCA Study Survey Mep       2004 PTM III       Line       Acview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and delange main       BC         DC_Connection_S.abp       Laterals to connect estero and destero, or estero and destero, or estero and delange main       JCA Study Survey Mep       2004 PTM III       Line       Acview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and delange main       BC         DC_Connection_S.abp       Laterals to connect estero and destero, or estero and destero, or estero and delange main       SC       BC         DC_Manbolo.shp       Manbolo       SEDLMM Mep 12200       2000 PTM III       Point       Acview       This shape file contains mashole location end verious mathole data       BC         DC_Manbolo.shp       Manbolo       SEDLMM Mep 12200       2000 PTM III       Point       Acview       This shape file contains mathole location end verious mathole data       BC         DC_Manbolo.shp       Manbolo       SEDLMM Mep 12200       2000 PTM III       Point       Acview       This shape file contains mathole location end verious mathole									Up Up
DC_Connection_Nahp       Letters is connect deters and exters, or exters and exters, or exters and drainage main       In       Line       Acriver       This shapefile contains biters is connect exters and exters, or exters and drainage main in Northerm part of the Study Area.       In         DC_Connection_Satp       Laters is connect exters and drainage main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Aroview       This shapefile contains biters is connect exters and exters, or exters and drainage main in Southerm part of the Study Area.       BR         DC_Connection_Satp       Laters is connect exters and drainage main       SEDLIMM Map 1:2500       2000 PTM III       Line       Aroview       This shapefile contains biters is contains taters is connect exters and exters, or exters and drainage main       BR         DC_Mamble.atp       Manbole       SEDLIMM Map 1:2500       2000 PTM III       Point       Aroview       This shapefile contains intensite location and various manbole data       BR         BR       SEDLIMM Map 1:2500       2000 PTM III       Point       Aroview       This shape file contains intensite location and various manbole data       BR         BR       SEDLIMM Map 1:2500       2000 PTM III       Point       Aroview       This shape file contains intensite location and various manbole data       BR         BR       SEDLIMM Map 1:2500       SE									Up Up
DC_Cennection_N.a.hp       Laterals to connect estero and datage main       JICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Line       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datage main       BICA Study Survey Map       2004 PTM III       Point       Answier       This shapefile contains takenas to connect estero and datatage       BICA Study Survey Map									Up
Image: Construction of drainage main     In Northern part of the Study Area.     Bit Morthern part of the Study		DC_Connection_N.shp	Laterals to connect estero and estero,	JICA Study Survey Map	2004 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and estero, or estero and drainage main	FIC
Laterals is cancel tatera and datalange main DC_Connection_S.ahp DC_Connection_S.ahp Laterals is cancel tatera and datalange main DC_Membole.shp Manhole SEDLMM Map 12500 SCOOP TM III Foint Arcview This shape file contains manhole location and verious manhole data FFI Access data of SEDLMM 2000 FM III Foint Arcview This shape file contains manhole location and verious manhole data FFI FT Th			or estero and drainage main					in Northern part of the Study Area.	Shi
DC_Connection_S.shp       Laterals to connect estero and distinge main       FIC       Ancview       This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and distinge main       FIC         DC_Mentole.shp       Manhole       SEDLMM Mep 12600       2000 PTM III       Point       Ancview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FIC         DC_Mentole.shp       Manhole       SEDLMM Mep 12600       2000 PTM III       Point       Ancview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FIC         DC_Mentole.shp       Manhole       SEDLMM Mep 12600       2000 PTM III       Point       Ancview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FIC         MM       Ancoses data of SEDLMM       2000 PTM III       Point       Ancview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FIC         MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM         MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM         MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM         MM       MM       MM       MM       MM       MM									Ler Co
or eatero and drainage main     in Southern part of the Study Area.     Sh       DC_Manhole.shp     Manhole     SEDLMM Map 12500     2000 PTM III     Point     Ancview     This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data     SE       DC_Manhole.shp     Manhole     SEDLMM Map 12500     2000 PTM III     Point     Ancview     This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data     SE       U     Access data of SEDLMM     2000     Point     Ancview     This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data     SI       W     Manhole     SEDLMM     2000     Point     Ancview     This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data     SI       W     Manhole     SEDLMM     2000     Point     Ancview     This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data     SI       W     Manhole     SI     SI     SI     SI       Mile     Manhole     SI     SI     SI     SI       Mile     Manhole		DC_Connection_S.shp	Laterals to connect estero and estero,	JICA Study Survey Map	2004 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains laterals to connect estero and estero, or estero and drainage main	FID
Len Control of the co			or estero and drainage main					in Southern part of the Study Area.	Sh
DC_Manholo.shp       Manhole       SEDLMM Map 1:2500       2000       PMI       Arcview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FILE         DC_Manholo.shp       Access data of SEDLMM       2000       PMI       Arcview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FILE         N       Access data of SEDLMM       2000       PMI       Arcview       This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data       FILE         N       Manhole       FILE       FILE       FILE       FILE       FILE       FILE         N       Manhole       FILE									Ler Co
Access data of SEDLMM 2000 GP		DC_Manhole.shp	Manhole	SEDLMM Map 1:2500	2000 PTM III	Point	Arcview	This shape file contains manhole location and various manhole data	FIC
				Access data of SEDLMM	2000				SH ID
									P_Q
									Ele
Str Ba Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma									Th Ho
									Str Ba
									Cit Ma
									Ma Ma
Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma									Ma Ma
									Ma Ma
Ma									Ma Ma
				. •					Ma Ma

lbute			
ne	Type	Width	Definition
NC	String	254	Number of culvert in the unstream side
TVP	String	254	Time of culvert in the unstream side
	Calling	2.04	(B: Box P:Pipe)
WID	Number	19	Width of culvert in the upstream side
DEP	Number	19	Height or diameter of culvert in the upstream side
-			-
pe			
Code	String	10	ID for drainage main
I_L_Code	String	15	ID for link of Maintenance hole from DICA Study
LDown	String	15	MTH code of the downstream side of link/culvert
1_Up	String	15	MIH code of the upstream side of link/culvert
gin	Number	19	in meter unit
16 TE	Number	19	Top elevation of culvert in the downstream side
NC	String	254	Number of culvert in the downstream side
TYP	String	254	Type of culvert in the downstream side
			(B: Box, P:Pipe)
WID	Number	19	Width of culvert in the downstream side
DEP	Number	19	Height or diameter of culvert in the downstream side
JE .	Number	19	Invert elevation of cutvert in the upstream side
TE	Number	19	Top elevation of culvert in the upstream side
NC	String	254	Number of culvert in the upstream side
_11P	String	254	(Pr. Paul Difference)
WID	Number	10	(D. DOX, F.F.198) Width of cubiert in the uncheam side
DEP	Number	10	Height or diameter of culturer in the unstream side
Der	MUITING	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Tragin of diameter of convert in the upstream and
		$\vdash$	
APE .			
oral_ID	String	15	ID for link of Manholes from DICA Study
gth	Number	9	in meter unit
Down	String	15	Manhole code of the downstream side of link/culvert
_Up	String	15	Manhole code of the upstream side of link/culvert
vnStatus	String	1	Condition of channel (N if normal, C if Clogged)
	0.1		Composition/made of channel (C for concrete, S for steel, P for
vn_mat	String	10	PVC, Mitor masonry, Hitor ripitap) Shana of ebonnol (Rifer regionsta, Cifer elrevier, Tifer
m ehn	String	6	trapezoida)
ku_ənp	Sunny	5	Diameter if Circular or top width if Rectangular or Transzoidal
dia wid	Number	4	(mm)
			()
vn_dep	Number	4	Channel depth for Rectangular and Trapezoidal only (mm)
bot_wid	Number	4	Bottom width (mm). Applicable only in Trapezoidal
wn_cell	Number	4	Number of cells
vn_bot	Number	4	Distance of Invert from top of manhole cover (mm)
Vn_ovb	Number	4	Distance of top of channel from top of mannole cover (mm)
status	Sing	1	Composition/made of channel (C for concrete S for steel B for
mat	String	10	Pyc M for masonny, B for rigran)
inat	oung		Shape of channel (B for rectangle, C for circular, T for
shp	Strina	5	trapezoidal)
			Diameter if Circular or top width if Rectangular or Trapezoidal
dia wid	Number	4	(mm)
dep	Number	4	Channel depth for Rectangular and Trapezoidal only (mm)
bot_wid	Number	4	Bottom width (mm). Applicable only in Trapezoidal
cell	Number	4	Number of cells
DOT	Number	4	Distance of invert from top of mannole cover (mm)
auth	Number		Distance of top of obstantial from top of matchala cover (mm)
OVD	Number	4	Distance of top of charmer notified of thatmole cover (min)
00			
A Code	String	10	ID for connection
gth	Number	11	in meter unit
rection	String	20	Connection of waterways
•			
ipe A Code	Strin-		10 for connection
nth	Number	10	in meter unit
uection	String	20	Connection of waterways
	2001	- 20	
APE			
	String	10	ID for manfole from 2004 DICA Study
CODE	String	15	Manhole code from 2000 SEDLMM
CORD	Number	19	X-coordination of manhole
JUURD	Number	19	Y-coordination of mannole
A_GE	1900000	19	Ground elevation by Dr WH Datum for DICA 2004 study (m)
	Number	10	Ground elevation by MSL for DICA 2004 etudy (m)
fallowing det	a are from	SEDU	MM database
iseLot	String	50	Nearest house lot no.
et	String	100	Street
angay	String	100	Barangay code
	String	20	City
nDia	Number	4	Manhole diameter (mm)
nLen	Number	4	Manhole length (mm)
nWid	Number	4	Manhole width (mm)
Thick	Number	4	Mannole Inickness (mm)
1Dep CouPcc	Number	4	Mannole Gepth (MM)
CovPla	Number		Dismeter of manhole cover (mm)
Covi en	Number		Length of manhole cover (mm)
CovWid	Number		Width of manhole cover (mm)
CovThick	Number	4	Thickness of manhole cover (mm)
Crack	String	1	With manhole crack? (Y for Yes, N for No)

# A - 17

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (5/15)

Category	Elia Nama	Description	Sources	Year Coordinat	e Data Typa Format	Abstract	Attribute		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Calegory	The Name	Description	0001003				Name	Type	Width Definition
L							WaSurface WaCon	Number String	4 Distance of water surface from top of manhole cover top of manhole cover 1 Water condition (N for Normal, S for Stagnant water)
							DepMat	String	20 Deposited materials
							Curbini	String	1 With curb Iniet? (Y for Yes, N for No)
							CurbInWid CurbInHei	Number	4 Curb inlet width (mm) 4 Curb inlet heldbt (mm)
							DBCode	String	10 Drainage block code
							ManTopElev BMCode	Number String	19 Manhole top elevation (m) 20 Bench mark code used
							DrEngr	String	50 Name of Drainage engineer
							DateTimeIn	String Date	50 Checker of datasheet 8 Date of investigation
							DateInput	Date	8 Date of input
							Operator	String	50 Remarks
							Agency DepSurf	String Number	12 Agency or Consultant Name 4 Distance of deposition surface from
Drainage Basins	DC Block N.shp	Drainage Block	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage block of future plan that includes several drainage area for pumping station and	FID		top of manhole cover
			<b>-</b>		20	gravity drainage area in the Northern part of the Study Area.	SHAPE	String	254 ID for drainage block
							Block_Name	String	50 Name of drainage block
							Area BO Coeff	Number Number	17 In meter unit 13 Bunoff coefficient
							10_000		
	DC_Block_S.shp	Drainage Block	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage block that includes several drainage area for pumping station and gravity drainage area in the Southern part of the Study Area	FID		
						gravity utainage area in the Southern part of the Stody Area.	BLOCK_ID	String	254 ID for drainage block
							Block_Name	String	50 Name of drainage block
							RO_Coeff	Number	13 Runoff coefficient
	DC Rocin Nichn	Drainage Basins	IICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcuiew	This shapefile contains drainage area that is divided by balcally based upon the previous plan for	FID		
	DC_Dashi_14.shp	Diamage basins	SICK Stady	2004 1 110 11	Tongon Alenen	pumping drainage area, but modified based upon the information on existing laterals,	Shape		
						and shows relation of each basins in the Northern part of the Study Area	BASIN_ID Basin Name	String	254 ID for drainage basins 50 Name of drainage basin
							Area	Number	17 in meter unit
							RO_Coeff Drain Svs	Number String	13 Runoti coefficient 10 Drainage system
	DC_Basin_S.shp	Drainage Basins	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage area that is divided by balcally based upon the previous plan for pumping drainage area, but modified based upon the information on existing laterals.	Shape		
						and shows relation of each basins in the Southern part of the Study Area	BASIN_ID	String	254 ID for drainage basins
							Area	Number	17 in meter unit
	1						RO_Coeff	Number	13 Runoff coefficient
							Diant_oys	Sung	To Drainage system
	DC_Reach_N.shp	Drainage Reach Basins	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This Shapefile contains associated sub basins to estimate probable peak discharge at several	FID		
						in the Northern part of Study Area.	REACH_ID	String	254 ID for reach basin
							Area BO Coeff	Number	19 In mater unit
								. van bor	
	DC_Reach_S.shp	Drainage Reach Basins	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This Shapefile contains associated sub basins to estimate probable peak discharge at several observation points and to give run-off in conducting hydraulic simulation by MOUSE	FID		
						in the Southern part of Study Area.	REACH_ID	String	254 ID for reach basin
							Area RO Coeff	Number	19 in meter unit 11 Runoff coefficient
	DC_SubBasin_N.shp	Drainage Sub basins	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains sub divided drainage area according to the information on existing laterals in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID		
							SubBasinID	String	10 ID for sub basin
							Mean_Slope Mini_Elev	Number	19 Minimum elevation of sub basin in DPWH datum (m)
							Mean_Elev	Number	19 Mean elevation of sub basin in DPWH datum (m)
							Max_Elev AREA	Number	ואין maximum elevation of sub dasin in DPWH datum (m) 19 in meter unit
							PERIMETER	Number	19 in meter unit 16 ID of basin along some options at draights to the
							BASIN_ID	String	10 ID of drainage basin
							BLOCK_ID	String	10 ID of drainage block
								Sung	
	DC_SubBasin_S.shp	Drainage Sub basins	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains sub divided drainage area according to the information on existing laterals in the Southern part of Study Area	FID		
							SubBasinID	String	10 ID for sub basin
							Mean_Slope	Number	19 Mean slope of sub basin (%) 19 Minimum elevation of sub basin in DPWH detum (m)
							Mean_Elev	Number	19 Mean elevation of sub basin in DPWH datum (m)
							Max_Elev	Number	19 Maximum elevation of sub basin in DPWH datum (m) 19 in meter unit
							PERIMETER	Number	19 in meter unit
							WATERWAY BASIN 40	String	1610 of basin along same estero or drainage main 1010 of drainage basin
							BLOCK_ID	String	10 ID of drainage block
Prohable Discharge	DC ProhablaDischarge Nieth	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point		2004 PTM III	Point Arruiew	This shape file contains probable peak discharge of specific point	FID	String	10 ID of reach basin
FIONADIE DISCHBIGE			olon oludy	6VV7 [ 1144411		In the Northern part of the Study Area.	SHAPE	<b>a</b>	
							Biock_ID Basin ID	String	10 ID of drainage block 10 ID of drainage basin
							WaterWayID	String	10 ID of waterway
							Drain_ID	otring Number	19 Drainage area (km2)
	I j						RO_Coeff	Number	19 Runoff coefficient
	•	•							

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (6/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Att Na
	<u> </u>						Tim
							Fac
							01
							03
							02
							Rer
	DC_ProbableDischarge_S.shp	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shape file contains probable peak discharge of specific point	FID
						in the Southern part of the Study Area.	SH
							Blo
							Ba
							Re
							Dra
							RO
							Tim
							Fac
							Q1
							05
							02
				-			Rer
						1	

Category	File Name	Description	Sources Y	fear Coordinate Data Type Form	Abstract	Attribute Name	Type	Width Definition		
						Time_Conce Factor_Red Q10 Q5 Q3 Q2 Remarks	Number Number Number Number Number String	19         Time of Concentration Tc (hour)           19         Areal reduction factor           19         Q10 (m3/s)           19         Q5 (m3/s)           19         Q3 (m3/s)           19         Q2(m3/s)           20         Remarks		
	UC_ProbableDischarge_S.shp	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point	JICA Study	2004 PIMIII Point Arcvie	I mis snape tile contains probable peak discharge of specific point in the Southern part of the Study Area.	FID SHAPE Block_ID Basin_ID WaterWayID Reach_ID Drain_Area RO_Coeff Time_Conce Factor_Red Q10 Q5 Q3 Q2 Remarks	String String String Number Number Number Number Number Number Number String	<ul> <li>10 ID of drainage block</li> <li>10 ID of drainage basin</li> <li>10 ID of waterway</li> <li>10 ID of reach basin</li> <li>19 Drainage area (km2)</li> <li>19 Runoff coefficient</li> <li>19 Time of Concentration Tc (hour)</li> <li>19 Areal reduction factor</li> <li>19 Q10 (m3/s)</li> <li>19 Q2 (m3/s)</li> <li>19 Q2 (m3/s)</li> <li>20 Remarks</li> </ul>		
WATER FACILITIES	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	ExistingConditions\WaterFacilities				-				
Pumping Stations	WC_PumpingSta_All.shp	Pumping Stations	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains locations and names of all the pumping stations in the Study Area	FID SHAPE DPWHCode PSName NewCode	String String String	50 Code for each pumping stations 50 Name of Pumping Stations 50 New code from DICAMM project		
	IWC_PumpingSta_N.shp	Pumping Stations in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains locations and names of all the pumping stations In the Northern part of the Study area.	FID SHAPE DPWHCode PSName NewCode	String String String	50 Code for each pumping stations 50 Name of Pumping Stations 50 New code from DICAMM project		
	WC_PumpingSta_S.shp	Pumping Stations in the Southern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains locations and names of all the pumping stations in the Southern part of the Study area.	FID SHAPE DPWHCode PSName NewCode	String String String	50 Code for each pumping stations 50 Name of Pumping Stations 50 New code from DICAMM project		
	WC_PumpingSta_Major.shp	Large Pumpning Stations	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains locations, existing conditions and O&M conditions of all large pumping stations in the Study Area.	FID Shape DPWH_Code PSName DICA_Code Location DICADrArea ActPumpCap YrConComp FundSource Civil_Cost Equip_Cost Total_Cost InIOrArea InIROCoe InIConTime InILenESTE InILenCond InIAveW_ES PPStartWL PPStopWL Revet_Etev BottomEle MainPPPCapa MainPPNum TotalMPPHd MainPPType DiaMPPBore MainPP_BHP YrRehabili Gate_W_H Gate_Num Ge_EngNum Ge_EngNum Ge_EngNum AddPPTapa AddPPCapa AddPPCapa AddPPTape DiaAPPBore DiaAPPBore DiaAPPBore DiaAPPBore	String String String Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number String Number String Number String Number String String String String String String String String	<ul> <li>Code for each pumping stations by DPWH</li> <li>Name of Pumping Stations</li> <li>New code from DICAMM project</li> <li>Location of pumping station</li> <li>Drainage area from 2004 DICA study (km2)</li> <li>Actual total pump capacity (m3/s)</li> <li>Year that construction stated</li> <li>Fund source</li> <li>Chil works cost (Ps)</li> <li>Total project cost (Ps)</li> <li>Drainage area (ha) in initial plan</li> <li>Concentration time (min.) in initial plan</li> <li>Length of estero served (m) in initial plan</li> <li>Average width of estero (m) in initial plan</li> <li>Pump start W.L (m)</li> <li>Pump start W.L (m)</li> <li>Pump start W.L (m)</li> <li>Total pump capacity of main pump (m3/s)</li> <li>Type of main pump</li> <li>Diameter of pump bore of main pump (mm)</li> <li>Type of main pump</li> <li>Diameter of pump bore of added pump</li> <li>Numbers of gate (no.)</li> <li>Total project cost (Fe)</li> <li>Denter of pamping station</li> <li>Mumbers of gate (no.)</li> <li>Total pump tart w.L (m)</li> <li>Brake Horse Power (hp)</li> <li>Year that rehabilitation was conducted</li> <li>With (m) x Height (m) of gate</li> <li>Numbers of gate (no.)</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of pump bore of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of Added pump Equipment</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Brake Horse Power (hp)</li> <li>Year that rehabilitation was conducted</li> <li>With (m) x Height (m) of gate</li> <li>Numbers of gate (no.)</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of Added pump Equipment</li> <li>Total pump tare of Added Pump Equipment</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of added pump tim (m3/s x no.)</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Construction year of Added Pump Equipment</li> <li>Total pump capacity (m3/s) of added pump</li> <li>Diameter of added pump unit (m3/s x no.)</li> <li>Type of added pump</li> <li< td=""></li<></ul>		
	WC_PumpingSta_Small.shp	Small Pumping Stations	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains locations, existing conditions and O&M conditions of all small pumping stations in the Study Area.	FID Shape PS_Name JICA_Code Capacity Detailinfo	String String Number String	50 Total minor pumping stations 10 New code from DICAMM project 11 Capacity of PS in m3/s 150 Folder name that detailed information is put		
Water Gates	WC_ControlGate.shp	Control Gate	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains location of control gates.	FID SHAPE JICA_Code	String	10 New code from DICAMM project		

# A - 19

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (7/15)

Cetegory	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
							Name	Type	Width Definition
	WC_ControlWall.shp	Control Wall	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains location of control walls.	FID SHAPE JICA_Code	String	10 New code from DICAMM project
	WC_IndependentFloodGate.shp	Independent Flood Gate	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains location of independent flood gates.	FID SHAPE JICA_Code Name Dimensions	String String String	10 New code from DICAMM project 15 Name of Independent flood gates 50 Dimensions of flood gates
Automatic Trash Screen	WC_TrashScreen_S.shp	Automatic Trash Screens in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains location of automatic trash screens in the Southern part of the Study area.	FID SHAPE JICA_CODE NAME	String String	10 New Code for trash screens 30 Name for trash screen south

0&M	DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Shap	e\ExistingConditions\OperationMaintenance							
Operation and	OC OM Zone.shp	Boundary for Operation & Maintenance	MMDA	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains boundary for Operation & Maintenance.	FID		
Maintenance	·	, ,				The original data was provided by MMDA.	SHAPE		
							DICA_Code	String	254 New code from DICAMM project
-							Zone_Name	String	40 Name of O&M zone
							Equip Info	String	50 Folder name that detailed information of
1								-	equipments for O&M is put
							1		

INUNDATION	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shap	e\ExistingConditions\Inundation					-		
Actual Inundation Map In 1999 flood	IC_ActinunDepth_N_1999.shp	Inundation depth of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation depth in Northern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of maximum inundation depth of 1999 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Depth Area	Number String Number	10 JICA Study code in 2004 15 Inundation depth in meter 17 Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActinunDepth_S_1999.shp	Inundation depth of 1999 flood	JICA Słudy	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation depth in Southern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of maximum inundation depth of 1999 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Depth Area	Number String Number	10 JICA Study code in 2004 15 Inundation depth in meter 17 Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActinunDuration_N_1999.shp	Inundation duration of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation duration in Northern part of Study Area This classified inundated area is only area with inundation depth of more than 0.2 meter. This was calculated based on point data of inundation duration of 1999 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Duration Area	Number String Number	10 JICA Study code in 2004 15 Inundation duration in hour 17 Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActInunDuration_S_1999.shp	Inundation duration of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundation area classified by inundation duration in Southern part of Study Area. This classified inundated area is only area with inundation depth of more than 0.2 meter. This was calculated based on point data of inundation duration of 1999 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Duration Area	Number String Number	10 JICA Study code in 2004 15 Inundation duration in hour 17 Inundation area in meter unit
	depth_n	Inundation depth of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation depth of 1999 in Rester format in the Northern part of Study Area.			
	depth_s	Inundation depth of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation depth of 1999 in Raster format In the Southern part of Study Area.			
	duration_n	Inundation duration of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation duration in 1999 flood in Raster format in the Northern part of Study Area.			
	duration_s	Inundation duration of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation duration in 1999 flood in Raster format In the Southern part of Study Area.			
	IC_ActinunPoint1999.shp	Inundation data of 1999 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains inundation data of 2000 SEDLMM. Inundation depth, duration and other data was surveyed in the 2000 SEDLMM Study. In careful comparison with original CAD drawing and table data (EXCEL data) including detailed data of survey points, survey points of CAD data are modified in this Study.	FID SHAPE JICA_CODE 2000_ID MAXDEPTH_M DURATION_H CITY DISTRICT STREET OVERBANK REA_DRASYS REA_OTHERS FLOODFREYR SURVEYDATE	Number String Number Number String String String String String Number String	5 JICA Study code in 2004 8 SEDLMM study code in 2000 19 Maximum inundation depth in meter unit 19 Inundation duration in hours 50 City name 50 District name 50 Street name 30 Overflowed drainage name 30 Drainage problem that caused inundation 40 Other reason that caused inundation 19 Frequency of inundation per year 8 Surveyed date
	Intersection_building_depth_n.shp	Building Classification by inundation depth	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains building classificated by inundation depth in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE HANDLE CODE DEPTH	String Number String	16 ID of building 19 Code of depth 15 Inundation depth in meter
	intersection_building_depth_s.shp	Building Classification by inundation depth	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains building classificated by Inundation depth in the Southern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE HANDLE CODE DEPTH	String Number String	16 ID of building 19 Code of depth 15 Inundation depth in meter
	Intersection_building _duration_n.shp	Building Classification by Inundation duration	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains building classificated by inundation duration in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE HANDLE CODE DURATION	String Number String	16 ID of building 19 Code of duration 15 Inundation duration in hour
	Intersection_building _duration_s.shp	Building Classification by Inundation duration	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Potygon Arcview	This shapefile contains building classificated by inundation duration in the Southern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE HANDLE CODE	String Number	16 ID of building 19 Code of duration

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (8/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute			
							Name	Туре	Width	Definition
							DURATION	String	15	Inundation duration in hour
Actual Inundation Map In 2004 flood	IC_ActinunDepth_N_2004.shp	Inundation depth of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation depth in Northern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of maximum inundation depth of 2004 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Depth Area	Number String Number	10 15 17	JICA Study code in 2004 Inundation depth in meter Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActinunDepth_S_2004.shp	Inundation depth of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation depth in Southern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of maximum inundation depth of 2004 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Depth Area	Number String Number	10 15 17	JICA Study code in 2004 Inundation depth in meter Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActinunDuration_N_2004.shp	Inundation duration of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains inundated area classified by inundation duration in Northern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of inundation duration of 2004 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Duration Area	Number String Number	10 15 17	JICA Study code in 2004 Inundation duration in hour Inundation area in meter unit
	IC_ActinunDuration_S_2004.shp	Inundation duration of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains inundation area classified by inundation duration in Southern part of Study Area. This was calculated based on point data of inundation duration of 2004 flood	FID SHAPE DICA_CODE Duration Area	Number String Number	10 15 17	JICA Study code in 2004 Inundation duration in hour Inundation area in meter unit
	dep_n_2004	Inundation depth of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation depth of 2004 in Raster format in the Northern part of Study Area.				
	deps_2004	Inundation depth of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation depth of 2004 in Raster format in the Southern part of Study Area.				
	dur_n_2004	Inundation duration of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation duration in 2004 flood in Raster format in the Northern part of Study Area.				
	dur_s_2004	loundation duration of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains grid inundation duration in 2004 flood in Raster format in the Southern part of Study Area.				
	IC_ActinunPoint2004	Inundation data of 2004 flood	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains inuridation data of 2004 flood. Inundation depth, duration and other data was surveyed through JICA Study in 2004.	FID SHAPE CODE X Y MAXDEPTH DURATION LOCATION TimeFdRise TimeFdRise SurveyDate	Number Number Number Number String String String String Date	8 16 16 11 8 45 11 10 47 8	JICA Study code in 2004 x-coordination in PTM III y-coordination in PTM III Maximum inundation depth in meter unit inundation duration in hours Description of location Time for Flood to Rise (hrs) Time for Flood to Recede (hrs) Possible cause(s) of flooding Survey date

Contouro	NC Contour sho	Contoure	IICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line	Arright	This changile contains contours. It was made in combination with contours extracted	IFID			
ontours	NC_Contour.snp	Concurs		2004 P IN III	Luie	AICVIEW	from MMEIRS 2003 1:5000 base map and manhole top elevation revised based on	SHAPE LAYER ELE_MSL DPWHDATUM	String Number Number	254 11 16	*CONT-MJR" and "CONT-MNR" are from SEDLMM Elevation in meters based on MSL. Elevation in meters based on DPWH Datum.
ilevations	NC_BenchMark	Bench Mark for the Study	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point	Arcview	This shapefile contains location and elevation of bench mark for JICA Study.	FID SHAPE BM MSL DPWH_Datum	String Number Number	20 11 11	) Elevation in meters based on MSL. Elevation in meters based on DPWH Datum.
	elevation	Elevation grid map in Raster Format	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster	Arcvlew	This shapefile contains grid elevations based on MSL in raster format.				
	elev_dpwh	Elevation grid map in Raster Format	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster	Arcview	This shapefile contains grid elevations based on DPWH datum in raster format.				
Slope	siope	Slope grid map in Raster Format	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster	Arcview	This shapefile contains slope values in raster format.				
	NC_Slope	Slope classification	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon	Arcview	This shapefile contains slope classification.	FID SHAPE StopeCode Stope	String String	10 20	Slope classification Explanation of slope classification
Rivers	NC_Pasig_River_Centerline.shp	Pasig River center line	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains a center line of Pasig River.	FID SHAPE PASIG_R_ID	Number	5	5
	NC_Pasig_River_Polygon.shp	River Polyogn	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon	Arcview	This shapefile contains a polygon of Pasig River.	FID SHAPE ID AREA PERIMETER	Number Number Number	11 31 31	in meter unit in meter unit
	NC_Pasigisland.shp	Islands in Pasig River	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon	Arcvlew	This shapefile contains islands in Pasig River.	FID SHAPE NC_PASI_ID AREA	Number Number	5	; in meter unit
Reservoir/Pond	NC_ReservolrN.shp	Reservoir or Pond in Northern part of Study Area	MMEIRS Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Polygon	Arcview	This shapefile contains reservoir of Northern study area, which extracted from year 2003 MMEIRS JICA map.	FID SHAPE ID	String	6	New Code from DICAMM project
	NC_ReservoirS.shp	Reservoir or Pond in Southern part of Study Area	MMEIRS Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Polygon	Arcview	This shapefile contains reservoir of Northern study area, which extracted from year 2003 MMEIRS JICA map.	FID SHAPE			

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (9/15)

Category	Flie Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinat	e Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
							Name	Туре	Width Definition
1							D	String	6 New Code from DICAMM project
							200		
	NC_Pond_S.shp	Pond in the Southern part of the Study area	MMEIRS Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This snapellie contains the only pond in the Southern part of the Study Area	SHAPE	1	
							ID ID	String	6 New Code from DICAMM project
			<u></u>						
Manila Bay	NC_ManilaBay.shp	Manila Bay	MMEIRS Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains water body of Manila Bay extracted from year 2003 MMEIHS JICA map.	FID		
			SEDFIAIAI AIRh 1.5000				JICA CODE	String	15 New Code from DICAMM project
								_	
METEOHYDROLOGY	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Sha	pe\ExistingConditions\Meteohydrology	BCA Study	2004 PTM IB	Point Arcylew	This shanefile contains Meterological stations	FID	1	
Weteolological Station	MC_MBIE031a.311	meterologigar station in metropolitan mania	unor, citady	20011110		The location data was provided by PAGASA/CAB/CDS and EFCOS	SHAPE		
							No	Number	10 Number of Station
							Festing	String	19 Location In PTM III
							Northing	Number	19 Location in PTM III
							Code	Number	19 PAGASA Code
							Location	String	254 City name that station locates
							Category	String	254 Category of Station
							Туре	String	254 Type of Station
							Obser_Item	String	254 Observation items
							Date Estab	Number	19 Established year
							Date_Close	Number	19 Closed year
							Status	String	254 Operation condition in 2004
									(Note: "-999" means "no data")
Water Level Station	MC WLSta.shp	Water Level Station in Metropolitan Manila	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains water level stations.	FID	1	
			•			The location data was provided by EFCOS.	SHAPE		
							Name	String	254 Name of Station
							Northing	Number	19 Location in PTM II
							LAT	Number	30 Latitudinal location of station
							LONG	Number	30 Longitude location of station
							City	String	254 Observed river 254 City name that station locates
							Category	String	254 Category of Station
					-		Туре	String	254 Type of Station
							Obser_item	String	254 Observation items
							Date Estab	Number	19 Established year
							Date_Close	String	254 Closed year
							Status	String	254 Operation condition in 2004
Tide Level Station	MC TideStashn	Tida Laval Station in Matropolitan Mania	IICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcuiew	This shanefile contains a tide level station	FID	-	
THE ESTO ONLIGH			0,0, (0,004)	2001 7 1010		The location data was provided by NAMRIA	SHAPE		
							Name	String	254 Name of Station
							Lasing	Number	19 Location in PTM III
							LAT	Number	30 Latitudinal location of station
							LONG	Number	30 Longitude location of station
						· ·	Location	String	254 Locatin of stations
							Obser Item	String	254 Observation items
							Agency	String	254 Agency In charge
							Date_Estab	String	254 Established year
							Status	String	254 Oneration condition in 2004
								a	
Thlessen Polyline	MC_Thiessen.shp	Thiessen Polyline	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line Arcview	This shapefile contains Thlessen Polylines	FID		
							ISHAPE	String	11 ID for Thiessen Polyline
							Start_NODE	Number	11
							End_NODE	Number	11
							Resistance	Number	19 length of each polyline in meter unit
					· · · · · · ·			.!	
WASTE MANAGEMENT	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Sha	pe\ExistingConditions\WasteManagement					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Waste Survey	WC_SurveyPoint.shp	Waste Survey Point	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains survey point of waste & garvage in the JICA Study.	FID		
Foun							JICA_CODE	String	10 DG:Drainage garbage, FG: Floating garbage,
							-	-	PG: Pumping Station
L	<u> </u>					I			I I
GEOLOGY	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Sha	pe\ExistingConditions\Geology							
Geological Formations	G_Formation1.shp	Geological Formations - Phivoics	Phivoles	2000 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains geological formations of the Study Area.	FID		
						The original shape tile from 2003 MMEIRS Database included all the Metro Manila Area.	AREA	Number	19 in meter unit
							PERIMETER	Number	19 in meter unit
							FORMATION	String	128 Description
	G Formation2 cha	Gaalagiaal Formationa Ova	0vo	2002 DTM III	Polycon Aroulou	This charactile contains application formations of the Study Area	FID		
	G_romatonz.snp	Geological Formations - Oyo	Oyu	2003 F 1011	POLYGON ALCOHOW	The original shape file from 2003 MMEIRS Database included all the Metro Manila Area.	SHAPE		
						Original shape file was trimmed in the Study area boundary.	FORMATION2	String	16 Description
		8						1	
ENVIRONMENT	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Sha	pe/ExistingConditions/Environment							
Water Quality	EC_WaterQuality.shp	Water Quality survey result	JICA Study	2000 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains locations and results of water quality survey in 2004 JICA Study.	FID		
							SHAPE DICA Code	String	10 JICA Study code in 2004
							Site	String	100 Sampling site
							Temp	Number	19 Temperature (°C) on site
							pH_on_site	Number	19 pH on site analysis 19 DD (moli ) on site analysis
							EC on site	Number	19 Electric Conductivity (µS) on site analysis
1							BOD_5	Number	19 BOD <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)
	-								

# A - 22

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (10/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
							Name	Туре	Width Definition
1		1					COD	Number	19 COD (mg/L)
							Coliform	String	15 Total Coliform (MPN/100mL)
							Phosphate	Number	19 Total Phosphate (mg/L)
							Nitrogen	Number	19 Total Nitrogen (mg/L)
Sediment Quality	EC_SedimentQuality.shp	Sediment Quality survey result	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shapefile contains locations and results of sediment survey in 2004 JICA Study.	FID		
							DICA Codo	String	10 IICA Study code in 2004
							DICK_COUP	String	100 Sampling site
							Temp	String	15 Tomperature (C)
							Arcario	String	15 Arcenic (moli )
							Barlum	Number	19 Barlum (moll.)
							Cadmlum	Number	19 Cadmiem (mo/L)
							Chromeum	Number	19 Chromium (mp/L)
							Lead	Number	19 Lead (mg/L)
							Mercury	String	15 Total Mercury (mg/L)
							Selenium	String	15 Selenium (mg/L)
							Copper	String	t5 Copper (mg/L)
							Nickel	Number	19 Nickel (mg/L)
							Tin	String	15 Tin (mg/L)
							Zinc	Number	19 Zinc (mg/L)
							Fluoride	String	15 Fluoride (mg/L)
							Cyanide	String	15 Cyanide (mg/L)
							Chrom_Hexa	Number	19 Chromium Hexavalent (mg/L)
							Formaldehy	String	15 Pormaidenyde (µ/g)
							Organophos	String	15 Organophosphate (mg/L)
							Alkyi_Merc	String	15 Hudman Sultide (moli)
							Ingo_Sund	Number	19 Innition Loss (%)
							1911_L033	1 Unibol	
Pollution Source	EC. PollutionSource sho	Pollution source survey result	ICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shanefile contains locations and results of pollution, source survey in 2004 JICA Study.	FID	+	
	our out of the same	Condition operate in contraction	alor ( and )	2007 I 1181 III	1 4416 64410H		SHAPE	1	
							DICA Code	String	12 JICA Study code in 2004
							Establish	String	49 Name of Establishments
1							Address_E	String	58 Address
							Type_Estab	String	100 Type of Establishments
							Type_Indus	String	53 Type of Industry
							City	String	10 City name that establishments exist
							Estero/Crk	String	23 River / Estero
							The following al	tirbutes ind	icate the significant parameter to be surveyed for each establishments.
							"notable" mean:	s items to b	e surveyed.
							BOD 5	String	9 BOD5
							рН	String	9 pH
							Susp_Solid	String	9 Suspended Solids
							Sett_Solid	String	9 Settleable Solids
							Oil_Grease	String	9 Oil & Grease
							Dis_Solid	String	9 Dissolved Solids
							Тепр	String	9 Temp.
							COD	String	9 COD
							Chrom_riexa	String	9 Phonoic
							Phosphate	String	9 Phosphate
							Chloride	String	9 Chloride
							Chromium	String	9 Chromium
							Nitrate	String	9 Nitrate
							TSS	String	9 TSS
							TotalSolid	String	9 Total Solids
							Sulfates	String	9 Sulfates
							Color	String	9 Color
							T_Coliform	String	9 Total Coliform
							Toxic_Mate	String	9 Toxic Materials
							Alkalinity	String	
							Mine_Acid	String	Simineral Acid
							Alicelinevent	String	9 Volatile Organic Compounds
							Cyanide	String	9 Cvanide
							Ammonia	String	9 Ammonia
						· ·	PCB	String	9 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)
							Formaldehy	String	9 Formaldehyde
							Ca	String	9 Ca
							Mg	String	9 Mg
SOCIAL CONDITIONS	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	ExistingConditions	MNDAMEO	2000 DTM III	Dokaop Aroview	This shapefile costales the barangey boundaries of Metro Maple as of 2000	ED		
Barangay Boundaries	SC_Bgybre.snp	Darangay boundaries	MMDAMSO	2000 F1M111	Folygon Alcolew	This shapene contains the barangay boundaries of metro manina as of 2000.	Shape		
						Conducted by the National Statistics Office in 2000	Area	Number	19 Area of Barangay
						Through the DICA 2004 Study, data of number of informal settleters were added.	CityCode	Number	10 City Code by MMEIRS
							Pop2K	Number	15 Barangay population as of year 2000.
							Geocode	String	10 Geocode of Barangay (NSO Standard)
							Name2002	String	50 Name of Barangay as of 2002
							PopDenGros	Number	16 Gross population density in Persons per Ha.
							PopDens	Number	16
							GeoDistric	String	10 District Classification (for in Manila City,
									for others GEOCODE = GEODISTRIC)
							DRWWAYS	Number	4 Number of Informal settler along waterway
							PASICEVE	Number	4 Number of Informal settler along Pack Blver
							Hsehold2K	Number	9 Baranday household number as of year 2000
							1 IOOIIUM2N	in united	S Salangay neasonold number as of year 2000.
City/Municipal Boundaries	S CityBnd.shp	City/Municipal Boundaries	MMDA (MMEIRS)	2000 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains the boundaries of all 17 cities and municipalities in Metro Manila in 2000.	FID	1	
				/		This shapefile is from 2003 MMEIRS.	Shape		
		· ·					Municipali	String	128 Name of City or Municipality
							CITYCODE	Number	16 City code assigned by MMEIRS
	-	1					Area	Number	1 18 Area in meter unit
1	1	1				1	Pop2k	Number	Separation in year 2000 from NSO.

OCOPIL CONDITIONO	Bio and Baabaso (alo Ba	and on a portant of the state o					
Barangay Boundaries	SC_BgyBnd.shp	Barangay Boundaries	MMDA/NSO	2000 PTM III	Polygon Arcy	view This shapefile contains the barangay boundaries of Metro Manila as of 2000.	FÆ
						The origin of this shapefile is 2003 MMEIRS Database, and population data is based on the census	Sh
						conducted by the National Statistics Office in 2000.	Are
						Through the DICA 2004 Study, data of number of informal settelers were added.	Ci
							Po
							Ge
							Na
							Po
							Po
							Ge
							DF
							DF
							PA
							Hs
					<u> </u>		
City/Municipal Boundaries	S_CityBnd.shp	City/Municipal Boundaries	MMDA (MMEIRS)	2000 PTM III	Polygon Arcy	View This shapeful contains the boundaries of all 17 cities and municipalities in Metro Manila in 2000.	FIL
						This shapetile is from 2003 MMEIRS.	is n
		· ·					INR.
							An
							Po
							HO
							HO
· ·	· ·		-		-		[Ci

p2k louseHld2K lousePop2k ityDen2k Number Number Number 18 Area in meter unit 9 Population in year 2000 from NSO. 9 Households in 2000 (NSO) 9 Household population in 2000 (NSO) 16 Gross Pop density in 2000

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (11/15)

0-4	The Maria	Description	Fauraan	Vore Coordinate	Data Tuna Format	Abstract	Attribute			
Category	File Name	Description	Sources	rear Coordinate	Data Type Politiat	Abstract	Nome	Tune	18/1-84	t Definition
							Insure	Туре	1 491017	n Demmon
1	1	1				1	Zone	String	1 1	0
	O OT D JOSOD JUN	Other the state of			Dohmon Annulous	The star effected in Market in the houndaries of all 17 affins and municipalities in Market Marile in 2002	EID	1 '		
	S_CRyBrid2003.snp	City/Municipal Boundaries in 2003	MMEINS	2003 P 10/10	Polygon Alcelew	This shapeline contains the podultaries of all 17 cales and induicipatives in were wanted in 2005.	Chann	1 '		
						This shapefile is from 2003 MMEIRS.	Snape	1	I	
							Municipali	String	25	4 Name of City or Municipality
							Min_CityCo	Number		4 City code assigned by MMEIRS
								1 '		
FIDAL		Duilding along Catoos de Curea Anes	ICA Study	2004 PTM III	Potraon Armieur	This changetile contains buildings and these time along asters de Supog Anog and Tring de Galling	FID		+	
EISUI	EISO1_DUIKIINU.SIIP	Duiloing atong Estero de Sanog Apog	JICA Gludy	2004 1 114111	1 of goin Aletten	The shapping company and including and including control of control of graph and the document.	Shana	1 '	1	
(Survey for Estero Informal		and Tripa de Gallina				Type of building was surveyed in the neid through 2004 JICA Study.	Silape			
Settlers along							туре_выю	String	1 "	s type of building
selected Esteros )								1	1	
	EIS01 Building Clip.shp	Building within Estero de Sunog Apog	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains buildings and these type within estero de Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina.	FID		1	
		and Tripa de Gallina				Type of building was surveyed in the field through 2004 JICA Study.	Shape	1 '	1	
		and mpe do came					Type Build	String	1 1	5 Type of building
							SecCode	String	1 1	0 Section code of estero
							4054	Number		t Area of kulldings in mater units
Building							ANEA	Number	1 '	TArea of balongs in meter ands
								1 '	1	
	EIS01 DenseArea.shp	Densely Buildup Area along Estero de Sunog	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains densely buildup area along estero de Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina.	FID	1 '	1	
		Apog and Tripa de Gallina				Household density was set based on the field survey through 2004 JICA Study.	Shape	1 '	1	
1							DENSITY	Number	1 1	9 Household density. (Number of household per sg.m)
									1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
					<b>D</b> .4	The stand fill which is a standard which is a standard of the second state which is a standard for the standard				
1	EIS01_DenseArea_Clip.shp	Densely Buildup Area within Estero de Sunog	JICA Study	2004 PIM R	Polygon Arcview	This shapene contains densely buildup area and number of nousenolds within estero de Sunog Abog	FID			
1		Apog and Tripa de Gallina				and Tripa de Gallina. Household number was calculated using density and area.	Shape		1	
1							Density	Number	1 1	9 Household density. (Number of household per sq.m)
							Area	Number	1 1	9 Densely build-up area in meter units
1							HH Number	Number	1 1	0 Number of calculated households
1							SecCode	String	1 1	0 Section code of estero
1							000000	Gang	1 "	
	EIS01_Reach00.shp	Area of Water Body of Selected Esteros	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains area of water body of estero de Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina.	FID		1	
		-					Shape		1	
							SecCode	String	1 1	0 Section code of estero
							Area	Number	1	1 in meter units
								1 Combon	1 .	
									1	
	EIS01_Reach04.shp	Area of 4m outside from Edge	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains area of 4m outside from edge of estero de Sunog Apóg and Tripa de Gallina.	IFID		1	
		of Selected Esteros					Shape		1	
							SecCode RB	String	1 1	0 Section code and riverbank Indication of estero
							Area	Number	1 1	1 in meter units
Beert									1 ·	
Heach							E C		1	
	EIS01_Reach10.shp	Area of 10m outside from Edge	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This snapetile contains area of 10m outside from edge of estero de Sunog Apog and Tripa de Galilina.	FID		1	
		of Selected Esteros					Shape		1	
							SecCode_RB	String	1 1	0 Section code and riverbank indication of estero
							Area	Number	1	t in meter units
	FIGAL Duration at a	Anna at come autotata danam Malana		DODA DTM III	Debreen Arenieur	This share site contains even of 00m outside from odep of actors do Support Apog and Tripp do Colling	cin.			
	EIS01_Heach20.snp	Area of 20m outside from Edge	JICA Study	2004 F1M1	FOIYION ACVIEW	This shapenie contains area of zon outside norm edge of estero de Sunog Apog and Thise de Galinia.				
		of Selected Esteros					Snape		1.	
							SecCode_RB	String	1 1	O Section code and riverbank indication of estero
							Area	Number	1	1 in meter units
									1	
	EIG01 EmbankmantTuna sha	Turne of Embandment along Selected Seteror	ICA Study	2004 PTM III	line Arcview	This shapefile contains time of embankment along estern de Sunng Anog and Tripe de Gelling	FID		+	
	EISO (_EIIDAIIKMBIILTYPE.SII)	Type of Embandment along Selected Esteros	JICA SILLY	2004 F 114 11		This shapene contains type of environment along estato de cantog Apog and Tripa de Calinda.	Chana		1	
						1	Silabe	0	1	10 Thus of embandmenant
							TYPE	String	12	28 Type of empankement
							LENGTH	Number	1	9 in meter unit
							SecCode_RB	String	1	O Section code and riverbank indication of estero
Structure	1	1							1	
Circlaire	EIS01 Bood abo	People along Solasted Estares	HCA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arguiew	This shanefile contains made along estern de Sunge Anog and Tripa de Gallina	FID			
	Eloo1_Hodorallb	Tiodds along Gelected Esteros	olon olduy	2004 1 114111	r olygon / noribit	The endpoint contains rouge during outer to control / pog and they as administ	Chana			
								Christer		A Castian and short-only indication of estars
	1						Seccode_HD	String		O Section code and riverbank indication of estero
	1						Area	Number	1	i i In meter units
EIS02	EIS02 Building SSHW shp	Buildings along South Super Highway	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile includes buildings along South Super Highway and Sen, Gil J. Puyat Avenue	FID			
(Survey for Estern Informal		and Sen Gil I Puyat Avenue			<i></i>		Shane			
Cottiere elene Esteres		and oon. Give ruyar Aronao					Area	Number	. 1	9 in meter unit
Semera south Esteros	1								1 '	
except two)										
	EIS02_DenseArea.shp	Densely Buildup Area along Esteros except	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcvlew	This shapefile contains densety buildup area along esteros except estero de Sunog Apog	FID			
1	1	Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina				and Tripa de Gallina	Shape	1	1	
						Household density was set based on the field survey through 2004 JICA Study.	DENSITY	Number	1	9 Household density. (Number of household per sq.m)
1	1	1					1	1	1	
1		Departy Buildup Area within Cataroa average	IICA Study	2004 6714 (8	Pohoon Ander	This shanafile contains densaly hulidun area and number of howeeholds within estavos	FID	1	1	
	EIS02_Densekrea_Oilp.sitp	Densely Buildup Area within Esteros except	JICA Sludy	2004 FTMTM	FOIYGOIT AICVIEW	This state of the Current's and This is a contract of the state of the	Chana .			
1	1	Source Abod and Tuba de Calilina				except estato de Guildy Apug atiu. Tripa de Galmia.	Shape	N		D Henneheld denotes (Number of Ferret-Id and Ferret
1	1	1				Housenoio number was calculated using density and area.	Density	Number	1 1	a nonservor deusity. (Infittable of nonservor bei sd.m)
1	1	1					Area	Number	1	9 Densety build-up area in meter units
1	1	1					HH_Number	Number	1 1	0 Number of calculated households
1	1						SecCode	String	1 1	0 Section code of estero
1	1	1						1	1	
1		A set of Wester Back of East of East of East	IICA Chudu	0004 0714 0	Debrees Arrest	The share file contains are af unter body of actors are stored a function of a function	ein	1	1	
1	EISU2_EsteroHeach.shp	Area of Water Body of Esteros except	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This state the contains area of water body of esteros except estero de Sunog Apog	PID I	1	1	
1	1	Sunog Apog and Tripa de Gallina				land Tripa de Gallina	Shape	I_	1	
1							SecCode	String	1 1	0 Section code of estero
1							Area	Number	1 1	11 In meter units
1		1						1	1	

SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITION: \DICAMM\_Database\GIS\_Data\Shape\ExistingConditions\SocioEconomicConditions\_

COOLO LOOMONIO CONDINIO	in forest dilling of the sector fores of the sector of the							Lenn
Land Price	SC_landprice.shp	Land price	LGUs	2004 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains road centerlines with land price in Core Area and surrounding of Metro Manila.	FID
							Land price data was provided from LGUs, of which appraised year was various in each LGU.	[SH
								Key
							Appraised year of land price input to this database;	NA
							Manila; 1996, Makati; 1996, Pasay; 2002, Queson; 1994, Kalookan; 1992	OL
								Lar
								Wie
								Wie
								Wi
								Tw
								W.
								1Ch
								L C IO
								I'vel
								Lar
								1
								1
	Landprice	landprice grid map in Raster Format	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Raster	Arcview	This shapetile contains landprice grid based on 'SC_landprice .shp' data in raster format	
							in Study Area and surroungdings.	1
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-						

	1		
PE			
86	String	254	Key used to link with MMDA road data
/IE	String	254	Name of Road
NAME	String	50	Old Name of Road
8	Number	5	Number of Lanes
_DPWH	Number	19	Road width extracted from DPWH road Inventory
Calc	Number	19	Calculated road width based on MMDA # of lanes
MMEIRS	Number	19	Road width extracted from MMEIRS 2003 drawing
9	String	20	Name of Road
1	String	10	Represents direction of traffic
sMMDA	String	20	Road classification of MMDA
B6_comb	String	16	Key used to link with land price data
dPrice	Number	19	Landprice per square meter
			(Note: "-999" means "no data")

A - 24

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (12/15)

Category	Flie Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
		[					Name	Туре	Width Definition
	Landprice_n Landprice_s	landprice grid map in Raster Format landprice grid map in Raster Format	JICA Study JICA Study	2004 PTM III 2004 PTM III	Raster Arcview Raster Arcview	This shapefile contains landprice grid based on 'SC_landprice .shp' data in raster format in the Northern part of Study Area. This shapefile contains landprice grid based on 'SC_landprice .shp' data in raster format in Southern part of Study Area.			
LANDUSE	UICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\Shape	J				J			
Landuse	LC_Landuse_N.shp	Land Use of Northern Part of Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains landuse in the Northern part of Study Area	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER LU_CLASS Comment	Number Number String String	19 In meter unit 19 In meter unit 10 Landuse Classification 254 Description of classification
	LC_Landuse_S.shp	Land Use of Southern Part of Study Area	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains landuse in the Southern part of Study Area	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER LU_CLASS Comment	Number Number String String	19 In meter unit 19 In meter unit 10 Landuse Classification 254 Description of classification
	LC_Landuse_Per_SubBasin_N.shp	Land Use per Sub Basin	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains landuse for Sub-Basin in the Northern part of the Study Area	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER LU_CLASS DICA_ID	Number Number String String	19 in meter unit 19 in meter unit 10 Landuse Classification 20 Sub-basin ID from DICAMM project
	LC_Landuse_Per_SubBasIn_S.shp	Land Use per Sub Basin	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains landuse for Sub-Basin In the Southern part of the Study Area	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER LU_CLASS DICA_ID	Number Number String String	19 in meter unit 19 in meter unit 10 Landuse Classification 20 Sub-basin ID from DICAMM project

BUILDING	\DICAMM_Database\GIS_Data\S	hape\ExistingConditions\Building							
Building	BC_Building_Poly_N.shp	Polygon of Building	MMEIRS	2003 PTM III	Polygon ArcView	This shapefile contains all the buildings in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER ID2	Number Number String	19 Building area in meter unit (square meter) 19 Perimeter of building in meter unit 10 Building Code to identify each building
	BC_Building_Poty_S.shp	Polygon of Building	MMEIRS	2003 PTM III	Polygon ArcView	This shapefile contains all the buildings in the Southern part of Study Area.	FID Shape AREA PERIMETER ID2	Number Number String	19 Building area In meter unit (square meter) 19 Perímeter of building In meter unit 10 Building Code to Identify each building
	BC_Building_Point_N.shp	Center Point of Building	MMEIRS	2003 PTM III	Point ArcView	This shapefile contains center points of all the buildings in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID Shape AREA ID2	Number String	19 Building area in meter unit (square meter) 10 Building Code to identify each building
	BC_Building_Point_S.shp	Center Point of Building	MMEIRS	2003 PTM III	Point ArcView	This shapefile contains center points of all the buildings in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID Shape AREA ID2	Number String	19 Building area in meter unit (square meter) 10 Building Code to identify each building

INFRASTRUCTURE	\DICAMM Database\GIS Data\Sha	pe\ExistingConditions\Infrastructure								
Roads	IC_RoadCenter.shp	Road Centerlines	JICA Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains road centerlines in Core Area and surrounding of Metro Manila. Road attributes such as road name, width and other data are attached to the road centerlines.	FID SHAPE Key86 NAME OLD_NAME Lane Wid_DPWH Wid_Calc Wid_MMEIRS Type Way ClassMMDA	String String String Number Number Number String String	254 Key used to link with MMDA road data 254 Name of Road 50 Old Name of Road 5 Number of Lanes 19 Road width extracted from DPWH road inventory 19 Calculated road width based on MMDA <i>ft</i> of lanes 19 Road width extracted from MMEIRS 2003 drawing 20 Name of Road 10 Represents direction of traffic 20 Road classification of MMDA
	IC_RoadEdge.shp	Road Edges	JICA Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains edges of all roads in Core area and surrounding of Metro Manila. The roads are classified into layers:	FID SHAPE LAYER	String	255 Orig AutoCad Layer Name 21010-highway/ 21030-road more than 2 m./ 21040-road under const./21050-road less than 2 m.
Railroads	IC_Railroads.shp	Railway Lines	JICA Map 1:5000	2003 PTM III	Line	Arcview	This shapefile contains railway centerlines in Core Area and surrounding of Metro Manila such as MRT LRT & PNR railways	FID SHAPE LAYER	String	255

#### 2. Master Plan Planning

DRAINAGE SYSTEM \DICAMM\_Database\GIS\_Data\Shape\MasterPianPlanning\DrainageSystem

	(Bild) littling Boundary (Gild Bound for the bo							
Esteros/Creeks	DP_Estero_Section_Plan_N.shp	Estero Sections in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Line /	Arcview	This shapefile contains estero sections for Master Plan, which are parts of extero diveded into several	FID
			-				in the Northern part of Study Area.	SH/
							These was used for analysis and planning.	Sec
								Est
								Est
								Len
							1	Cat
								Car
								Car
 · · ·	1	1.5						

PE		
Code	String	10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004
ro ID	String	10 DICA code of estero
roName	String	50 Name of estero
ath	Number	19 Length of each section in meter unit
agoty	String	10 Channel category
a Exist	Number	4 Existing discharge capacity of channel
a Origi	Number	4 Estimated original discharge capacity of channel

### A - 25

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (13/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate Data Type Form	al Abstract	Attribute	1	
						Vol_Dredge Dred_Depth Width Water_Area Bulld_Area PCTBIdArea Num_Build N_BId_1km Dred_Prior	Number Number String String String String String String Number	Width Definition         1: The capacity is more than Q10         2: The capacity is Q1 - Q5         3: The capacity is Q3 - Q2         5: The capacity is ess than Q2         6: Not specified         19 Dredging volume (m3)         19 Average dredging depth (m)         10 Equivalent width of channel (m)         10 Area of Water body (m2)         10 Total building and dense area within channel (m2)         10 Estimated number of buildings within channel         10 Estimated number of buildings within channel         10 Estimated number of buildings within channel         10 Dredging priority
	DP_Estero_Section_Plan_S.shp	Estero Sections in the Southern part	JICA Study	2004 P1M III Line Arcvi	In the Southern part of Study Area. These was used for analysis and planning.	FID SHAPE SecCode Estero_ID EsteroName Length Categoty Capa_Exist Capa_Origi Vol_Dredge Dred_Depth Width Water_Area Build_Area PCTBidArea Num_Build N_Bid_1km Dred_Prior	String String Number String Number Number Number String String String String String String	<ul> <li>10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004</li> <li>10 DICA code of estero</li> <li>50 Name of estero</li> <li>19 Length of each section in meter unit</li> <li>10 Channel category</li> <li>4 Existing discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>4 Estimated original discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>1: The capacity is more than Q10</li> <li>2: The capacity is Q3 - Q5</li> <li>3: The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>5: The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>5: The capacity is less than Q2</li> <li>6: Not specified</li> <li>19 Dredging volume (m3)</li> <li>19 Average dredging depth (m)</li> <li>10 Equivalent width of channel (m)</li> <li>10 Area of Water body (m2)</li> <li>10 Total building and dense area within channel (m2)</li> <li>10 Estimated number of buildings within channel</li> </ul>
	DP_Estero_Plan_CS_N.shp	Cross Section Point of Esteros In the Northern part	JICA Sludy	2004 PTM III Point Arcvi	This shapefile contains detailed information of cross section surveyed in 2000 SEDLMM and in 2004 DICA study, and Master Plan planning of cross section in the Northern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE DICA_Code Estero_ID Station Study_Name YearSurvey Xcoor_Post Ycoor_Post Ycoor_Post Elev_Loank Elev_Rbank Width Ex_BedElev PI_BedElev	String String String Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number	<ul> <li>15 New code from DICAMM Study in 2004</li> <li>254 DICA code of estero</li> <li>254 name of station for estero cross section</li> <li>255 Study name that survey was conducted</li> <li>11 Surveyed year</li> <li>19 ×-coordination of cross section post</li> <li>19 Elevation of lost</li> <li>19 Elevation of lost</li> <li>19 Elevation of right bank elevation</li> <li>19 Elevation of right bank elevation</li> <li>19 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>10 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>10 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>11 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>12 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>13 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>14 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>15 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>16 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>17 Elevation in elevation</li> <li>18 Elevation in</li></ul>
	DP_Estero_Plan_CS_S.shp	Cross Section Point of Esteros in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Point Arcvi	This shapefile contains detailed information of cross section surveyed in 2000 SEDLMM and In 2004 DICA study, and Master Plan planning of cross section in the Southern part of Study Area.	FID SHAPE DICA_Code Estero_ID Station YearSurvey Study_Name Xcoor_Post Elev_Post Elev_Post Elev_Lbank Elev_Lbank Width Ex_BedElev Pl_BedElev	String String String Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number	15 New code from DICAMM Study in 2004 254 DICA code of estero 254 name of station for estero cross section 5 Surveyed year 10 Study name that survey was conducted 19 x-coordination of cross section post 19 y-coordination of cross section post 19 Elevation of Post 19 Elevation of stb bank elevation 19 Elevation of right bank elevation 19 Elevation of right bank elevation 19 Width of extero 19 Existing river bed elevation 19 Planned river bed elevation (Note: "-999" means "no data")
Drainage Mains	DP_DM_Section_Plan_N.shp DP_DM_Section_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Main Sections in the Northern part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III Line Arcvi	<ul> <li>This shapefile contains drainage main sections for Master Plan,</li> <li>which are parts of DM diveded into several in the Northern part of Study Area.</li> <li>These was used for analysis and planning.</li> <li>aw</li> <li>This shapefile contains drainage main sections for Master Plan,</li> </ul>	FID SHAPE SecCode DM_ID DM_Name Length Categoty Capa_Exist Capa_Origi Vol_Dredge Vol_Dredge Vol_per_1m Dred_Prior FID	String String Number String Number Number Number String	<ul> <li>10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004</li> <li>10 DICA code of drainage main</li> <li>50 Name of drainage main</li> <li>19 Length of each section in meter unit (Note: Length of 1st section is measured from junction of extero center line)</li> <li>10 Channel category</li> <li>4 Existing discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>4 Estimated original discharge capacity of channel</li> <li>1: The capacity is more than Q10</li> <li>2: The capacity is Q3 - Q3</li> <li>4: The capacity is Q3 - Q2</li> <li>5: The capacity is less than Q2</li> <li>6: Not specified</li> <li>19 Dredging volume (m3)</li> <li>19 Dredging priority</li> </ul>

# Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (14/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordinate	Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
							Name	Туре	Width Definition
	1					which are parts of DM diveded into several in the Southern part of Study Area.	SHAPE		
						These was used for analysis and planning.	SecCode	String	10 Estero section code from DICAMM Study in 2004
							DM_ID	String	10 DICA code of drainage main
							DM_Name	String	50 Name of drainage main
							Lengut		(Note: Length of 1st section is measured from junction
								1	of extero center line)
							Categoty	String	10 Channel category
							Capa_Exist	Number	4 Existing discharge capacity of channel
							Capa_Origi	Number	4 Estimated original discharge capacity of channel
									1: The capacity is more than Q10
									3. The capacity is Q5 - Q3
									4; The capacity is Q3 - Q2
									5: The capacity is less than Q2
									6: Not specified
							Vol_Dredge	Number	19 Dredging volume (m3)
							Dred Prior	String	10 Dredning priority
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Drainage Basins	DP_Block_Plan_N.shp	Drainage Block for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage block for Master Plan in the Northern part of the Study Area.	FID		
							SHAPE		
							BLOCK_ID	String	254 ID for drainage block
							Area	Number	16 in meter unit
							F RO Coeff	Number	11 Future runoff coefficient for MP calculation
							1		
	DP_Block_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Blockfor Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage block for Master Plan in the Southern part of the Study Area.	FID		
							SHAPE	Chainer	05 4 ID for draining block
							BLOCK Name	String	50 Name of drainage block
							Area	Number	16 in meter unit
		1					F_RO_Coeff	Number	11 Future runoff coefficient for MP calculation
	DP_Basin_Plan_N.shp	Drainage Basins for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage basin for Master Plan	FID		
						in the Northern part of the Study Area	Shape	Christen -	254 ID for drainana hasing
							BASIN_ID	String	19 in meter unit
							F BO Coeff	Number	11 Future runoff coefficient for MP calculation
							1 _10 _ 00		
	DP Basin Plan S.shp	Drainage Basins for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage basin for Master Plan	FID		
			-			in the Southern part of the Study Area	Shape		
							BASIN_ID	String	50 ID for drainage basins
							Area	Number	19 In meter unit 11 Euture runoff coefficient for MB calculation
							F_RO_0000	Hanniner	
	DP Beach Plan Nishn	Drainane Reach Basins for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage reach basin for Master Plan	FID		
			,			in the Northern part of Study Area.	SHAPE		
							REACH_ID	String	20 ID for reach basin
							Area	Number	19 In meter unit
							F_RO_Coeff	Number	11 Future functil coefficient for MP calculation
	DB Baach Blag Sichn	Drainage Reach Regins for Master Plan	IICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcylew	This shapefile contains drainage reach basin for Master Plan	FID		
	DP_Reach_Flath_5.shp	Dramage neach Dasins for Master Fram	JICA Siddy	2004 11141	Corygon Alerien	in the Southern part of Study Area.	SHAPE		
							REACH_ID	String	254 ID for reach basin
							Area	Number	19 in meter unit
							F_RO_Coeff	Number	11 Future runoff coefficient for MP calculation
		Declarante Orth Interface Mandata Dian	IICA Chudu		Debreen Armieur	This sharefile contains drainans sub basis for Master Plan	ED		
	DP_SubBasin_Plan_N.snp	Drainage Sub basins for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	Ins snapelie contains drainage sub basin for Master Plan	SHAPE		
							SubBasinID	String	10 ID for sub basin
							AREA	Number	19 in meter unit
							PERIMETER	Number	19 in meter unit
							WATERWAY	String	16 ID of basin along same estero or drainage main
							BLOCK_ID	String	101D of drainage block
							REACH ID	String	10 ID of reach basin
1	1							ľ	
	DP_SubBasin_Plan_S.shp	Drainage Sub basins for Master Plan	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Polygon Arcview	This shapefile contains drainage sub basin for Master Plan	FID		
	1					in the Southern part of Study Area.	SHAPE	0	10 ID for out hould
	1	1						String	19 in meter unit
	1						PERIMETER	Number	19 in meter unit
	1						WATERWAY	String	16 iD of basin along same estero or drainage main
							BASIN_ID	String	10 ID of drainage basin
	1						BLOCK_ID	String	101D of drainage block
							HEACH_ID	acong	
Probable Discharge	DP ProbableDischarge N.sho	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcview	This shape file contains probable peak discharge of specific point for Master Plan	FID		
		the second second second to the second s				in the Northern part of the Study Area.	SHAPE		
	1						Block_ID	String	10 ID of drainage block
	1						Basin_ID	String	10 ID of drainage basin
							WaterWayID	String	10 ID of reach basin
							Drain Area	Number	19 Drainage area (km2)
							RO_Coeff	Number	19 Runoff coefficient
							Time_Conce	Number	19 Time of Concentration Tc (hour)
							Factor_Red	Number	19 Areal reduction factor
							Q10	Number	19 Q10 (m3/s) 19 QE (m3/s)
							03	Number	19 Q3 (m3/s)
							02	Number	19 Q2(m3/s)
							Remarks	String	20 Remarks
								Ĭ	
	DP_ProbableDischarge_S.shp	Probable Peak Discharge of Specific Point	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcvlew	This shape file contains probable peak discharge of specific point for Master Plan	FID		
						in the Southern part of the Study Area.	SHAPE	Chile-	10 ID of drainage block
							Basin ID	String	10 ID of drainage block
							WaterWavID	String	10 ID of waterway
•	•	•				•			

### Table A.3.2 Detailed List of GIS Data (15/15)

Category	File Name	Description	Sources	Year Coordin	nate Data Type Format	Abstract	Attribute		
							Name	Туре	Width Definition
							Reach_ID Drain_Area RO_Coeff Time_Conce Factor_Red Q10 Q5 Q3 Q2 Remerks	String Number Number Number Number Number Number String	10 ID of reach basin 19 Drainage area (km2) 19 Runoff coefficient 19 Time of Concentration Tc (hour) 19 Areal reduction factor 19 Q10 (m3/s) 19 Q3 (m3/s) 19 Q2(m3/s) 20 Remarks

#### 3. Simulation

.

INUNDATION MAP Simulated Inundation Map \DICAMM\_Database\GIS\_Data\Shape\Simulaiton\Inundation\_Depth\_Duration n\_a1\_dep.shp Simulated Inundation Depth Map This shapefile contains map of inundation depth in the Northern part of the Study Area in Case A1 flood condition. This was based on the calculation result of mathematical model using MOUSE. FID SHAF DEPC JICA Study Simulation Result 2004 PTM III Polygon Arcview Area JICA Study Simulation Result These shapefiles contain map of inundation depth of various simulated cases. These were based on the calculation results of mathematical model using MOUSE. Attrib n\_a2\_dep.shp ~ s\_p2\_dep.shp 2004 PTM III Polygon Arcview ulated Inundation Depth Maps JICA Study Simulation Result These shapefile contains map of inundation duration in the Northern part of the Study Area in Case A1 flood condition. This was based on the calculation result of mathematical model using MOUSE. FID SHAF DEPC n\_a1\_dur2.shp Simulated Inundation Duration Map 2004 PTM III Polygon Area These shapefiles contain map of inundation duration of various simulated cases. These were based on the calculation results of mathematical model using MOUSE. JICA Study Simulation Result 2004 PTM III Attrib n\_a2\_dur2.shp ~ s\_p2\_dur2.shp Polygon Arcview Simulated Inundation Duration Maps

INPUT DATA	\DICAMM_Database\GiS_Data\Shap	pe\Simulaiton\Input_Data				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Simulated Inundation Points	res_n_a1.shp	Point Data of Simulated Inundation Result	JICA Study Simulation Result	2004 PTM III	Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains point data of inundation calculation result of mathematical model using MOUSE, which was simulated in Case A1 flood condition in the Northern part of the Study Area.	FID SHAPE Node_ID X_ordinate Y_ordinate JR Depth Duration	String Number Number String Number Number	14 Code for simulated point 9 X-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Y-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Characteristic of the location of the point 1, at the drainage junction, R: on the Road 9 Maximum inundation depth (m) 9 Inndation duration (hrs)
	res_n_a2.shp ~ res_s_p2.shp	Point Data of Simulated Inundation Results	JICA Study Simulation Result	2004 PTM III	Point Arcvie	These shapefiles contain point data of inundation calculation results of mathematical model using MOUSE, which were simulated in various conditions/cases.	Attributes are the	same as th	e above.
Elevation of Simulated Points	Flood_Input_Ele_N.shp	Elevation of Points used to Inundation Calculation in the Northern Part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arcvie	This shapefile contains elecvation of points used to inundation calculation In the Northern part of the Study Area.	FID SHAPE Node_ID X_ordinate Y_ordinate JR Elevation	String Number Number String Number	14 Code for simulated point 9 X-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Y-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Characteristic of the location of the point J: at the drainage junction, R: on the Road 19 Elevation in DPWH Datum (m)
	Flood_input_Ele_S.shp	Elevation of Points used to Inundation Calculation in the Southern Part	JICA Study	2004 PTM III	Point Arovie	This shapefile contains elecvation of points used to inundation calculation in the Southern part of the Study Area.	FID SHAPE Node_ID X_ordinate Y_ordinate JR Elevation	String Number Number String Number	14 Code for simulated point 9 X-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Y-coordination of the point in PTM III 9 Characteristic of the location of the point J: at the drainage junction, R: on the Road 19 Elevation in DPWH Datum (m)

PE			
CODE	String	10	Code of inundation depth
-	Ť		0: 0 - 0.05 m
			1: 0.05 - 0.20 m
			2: 0.20 - 0.50 m
			3: 0.50 • 1.00 m
			4: > 1.00 m
	Number	19	Inundation area in meter unit
outes are the	same as t	he abo	<i>ve.</i>
PE	<b>a</b>		
CODE	String	254	LOOB OF INUNDATION OUTATION
			1:0-3 (BS
			2. 0 - 12 IIIS 9. 10 - 04bro
			0. 12 - 241115 41 - 24 bro
	hlumbe-	10	4. > 64 III3 Investation area in mater unit
	Number	19	
where are the	Came as t	he sha	
10185 are (118	<i>ञ्चास</i> ४५ । 	ne aD0	ro.
			1

A - 28

ANNEX A.1

DATA ARRANGEMENT FOR GIS

#### ANNEX-A.1 DATA ARRANGEMENT FOR GIS

In developing the database, some GIS data needed the especial arrangement of the original data. The details are described below.

#### 1) Topography

Topography for this Study was made in combination with MMEIRS contour and manhole top elevation of SEDLMM.

The process is as follows:

- 1) To convert the value of manhole top elevation to elevation on the basis of mean sea level, because the value of manhole top elevation of SEDLMM was measured using DPWH Datum.
- 2) To modify or omit some manhole data with strange elevation or with strange coordinate.
- 3) To rearrange contours of the Study Area in combination with MMEIRS contour and revised manhole top elevation of SEDLMM.

#### 2) Inundation Data in 1999 Flood

Based on the survey result of 1999 flood in SEDLMM, inundation data in 1999 flood was input and analyzed with the aim of grasping the existing flood conditions.

The survey result of SEDLMM consists of the following data:

- Drawing by CAD, which includes exact coordinate and ID number of survey points
- Detailed survey data by Microsoft Access, which include survey points location defined by street name, inundation depth, inundation duration, cause of inundation and ID number.

The above data are linked by ID number.

The process of inputting is shown below.

#### Inundation points

- 1) To check the location and ID number of survey points, comparing the drawing to the detailed survey data, because some points had the same ID number and some points had no ID number in the drawing.
- 2) To select available points for analysis from all the inundation survey points data.

#### Inundation depth and duration maps in 1999 flood

- 1) To omit some local inundation points with high inundation depth or with long inundation duration from selected points.
- 2) To create inundation depth and duration maps using the value of inundation depth or duration of the selected points after omitting.
ANNEX A.2

MANUAL FOR ARCEXPLORER

# Annex-A.2 Manual for ArcExplorer

**ArcExplorer** is a lightweight GIS data viewer developed by ESRI. This freely available software offers an easy way to perform a variety of basic GIS functions, including display, query, and data retrieval applications. It can be used on its own with local data sets or as a client to Internet data and map servers.

# What you can do with ArcExplorer

- · View and query shapefiles, CAD drawings, etc.
- · Display a wide variety of image formats
- · Address match (locate street addresses or intersections on a map)
- · Measure distances on your map
- Find features
- · Identify and query geographic and attribute data
- · Display data using classifications, symbols, and labeling
- · Pan and zoom through multiple map layers
- · View and download data published on Web sites which use ESRI IMS technology.

ArcExplorer also features legends, overview maps, saving and retrieving projects, and map printing.



# ArcExplorer Environment

- 1- Menu Bar and Toolbars- to access all the functions of ArcExplorer
- 2- Legend- Displays all the layers of the data as themes, the legends has two tabs: Local for managing locally stored data and WWW for managing data on Web sites
- 3- Map View- Displays the data
- 4- Scale Bar- Displays the scale of the current map view
- 5- **Overview Map-** Displays and overview map showing the full extent or half the extent of your data, with a red box outlining the area displayed in the map view.
- 6- Status Bar- Shows the help messages on the left and lists the current active theme on the right.

# The Toolbars

1

D	New ArcExplorer	Starts a new session of ArcExplorer
2	Open project	Opens an ArcExplorer project (file with an .aep extension) (Local mode only)
	Save Project	Saves an ArcExplorer
<b>1</b>	Close Project	Removes all themes and returns an empty view. Closes the Web map site in WWW.
t	Add Theme(s)	Adds one or more theme(s) to view. Adds a Web map site in WWW mode
4	Print	Prints the map view and legend to a preformatted map Layout. (Local mode only)
	Toggle ArcExplorer	Toggles the legend on and off
*	AEWeb Favorites	Opens the AEWeb favorites dialog
8	Cancel WWW	Request cancels a request map server for a download of WWW data.
÷	Retrieve Data from WWW	Downloads data displayed in the map view from WWW
	Zoom to full extent	Zooms to the extent
	Zoom to Active theme	Zooms to the extent of active theme (Local mode only)
ю	Zoom to previous extent	Zooms to the last previous extent
Ð	Zoom in	Zooms in the position you click or the box you drag on the map

Q	Zoom Out	Zooms out form the position you click or the box you drag on the map view
Ÿ	Pan	Pans the map as you drag the mouse across the map View
<b>\$</b>	Pan Direction	Choose panning direction It has four buttons: North, South, East, and West
0	Identify	Lists attributes of features you identify by clicking them in the map view
<b>#</b> \$	Find	Finds a map feature(s) based on text string you type in.
~	Query Builder	Queries the active theme based on a query expression you construct.
5	Map Tips	Displays attribute information for features in the map
<u>+</u>	Measure	Measures distances on the map view. You must first choose measurement units from the detachable menu.
•	Address Match	Locates a street address or intersection on the map view.
*5	Clear Thematic Classificat	tion Removes thematic classification from the active Theme
0	Clear Selection	Clears the selected/highlighted features from the map view.
P	Theme Properties	Sets the display characteristics of the active theme

# Adding Data in ArcExplorer

ArcExplorer has two modes for loading and viewing data: *Local* and *WWW* that can be switch by clicking tabs at the top of the ArcExplorer Legend. In Local mode, we can access data stored in computer or other computers connected to your computer via a network or an ESRI SDE server.

# ADDING LOCALLY STORED DATA

1. Click the *Add Theme Button* to open the Add Themes dialog.

💐 Add Theme(s)				×
Data Types: All ArcExplore	er Types 🔹 😰		Add Theme Close	
:\DICA_Database\GIS_Data\Shap	pe\ExistingConditions\BaseM	lap\	Details	
🖻 🦲 GIS_Data 🛛 📉	Name	Туре	Size	
- 📴 Drawings	BC_StudyArea.shp	Polygon	13KB	
Explanations	BC_StudyArea_Buffe	Polygon	13KB	
	BC_StudyArea_Mask	Polygon	13KB	
	BC_StudyArea_Mask	Polygon	12KB	
	BC_StudyArea_N.shp	Polygon	9KB	
	🖾 BC_StudyArea_S.shp	Polygon	14KB	
Bulluriy				
Geology				
🦳 İnfrastru				
🕀 🦲 Inundati				
🛁 Landuse				
- 🧰 MeteoH				
🕀 🧰 NaturalC				
📄 Operatic 👽				
items found				-

- 2. For data types, choose the type of data you want to load, or choose *All Other Formats* to see all files stored in the directory.
- 3. Click on each directory to navigate to the directory where your data are stored.
- 4. Click the file you wish to add.
- 5. Click Add Theme.
- *6.* Navigate to another directory to add additional themes, or click *Close* to close the Add Themes dialog. The themes you chose appear in the legend.

# Shortcuts for adding data to ArcExplorer:

From the Add Themes dialog, you can

- Double-click a file to add it as a theme or
- Drag and drop a file directly into the map view.

This drag and drop functionality also works by dragging a file from your Windows Explorer into a map view.

# ADDING DATA FROM THE WEB

- 1. Click the WWW tab in the legend.
- 2. Click Add Theme Button.

😂 Open ArcExplorer W	eb Site	
Enter an ArcExplorer Enabled (http://nutria.esri.com/scripts	d WWW site :/esrimapc)	1
ESRI ArcExplorer Web Site		•
	<u>C</u> ancel	

- 3. Type the URL of a Web site you wish to view data from.
- 4. Click the Add URL button.
- 5. If you have entered a URL other than ESRI ArcExplorer Web site, ArcExplorer prompts you to save the URL as one of your AEWeb Favorites. You can choose to save the URL and then enter a name for this new AEWeb Favorite, or choose no to open the URL without saving it as an AEWeb Favorite.
- 6. The name of the data server appears under AEWeb. Navigate through the directory of available data and click the data you want to add to the map view. A legend listing all the Web-based themes appears below the directory. Use the black and gray arrows to scroll through the list if it extends beyond the legend part.
- To close a web site
   Select the site in the AEWeb tree view. Click the close WWW Map site button.

# Customizing the Map

# SETTING MAP DISPLAY PROPERTIES

Control the background color, map outline, scroll bars and other characteristics in map view.

1. Choose *Map Display Properties* from the *View* menu

Map Display Properties	
Map Appearance Scrollbars on map 3D appearance Border Style Action taken when Escape key i	Map Colors Background Highlight
1 - Stop drawing all themes	•
	🏈 🛛 ок

- 2. Check the Scrollbars on map box if you want the map to include scroll bars at the edge of the map for panning.
- 3. Check the 3d Appearance box if you want the map view to have a slightly raised effect.
- 4. Check the border style box if you want to enhance the border of around the map view.
- 5. Set the background color for the map view by clicking on the Background box and clicking the desired color.
- 6. Changed the color for highlight by clicking the Highlight box and choosing a desired color. Features found in query are highlighted with this color.
- 7. Set the escape key to cancel an action. You can set it to stop drawing the all the layers, to stop drawing the current layer, or to do nothing.

# CREATING MAP TIPS

Map tips are small pop-ups that display data for field you specify. Map tips work on the active theme as you move the cursor over the features on the map view. (Map tips only work in Local Mode).

- 1. Make the theme you want to display MapTips for active.
- 2. Click the *MapTips* tool to display the MapTips dialog.
- 3. Choose the field to be displayed in the MapTips and then click ok.

field to use for ip. OK Cancel

*To use the MapTips for a theme:* 

Move your mouse over features on the map view to display the MapTips. To disable MapTips, click the clear button on the MapTip Field Selection dialog.

# ADDING A SCALE BAR TO THE MAP VIEW

- 1. Choose Display Scale Bar on the view menu to add a scale bar.
- 2. Right-click the scale bar and set the map, scale and screen units.

Map units are the units in which geographic data are stored.

<u>Scale units</u> set as miles, feet, meters or kilometers.

<u>Screen units</u> correspond to the actual display in your computer, set as either inches or centimeters

# Symbolizing Data

# THEME PROPERTIES DIALOG

This property is used to control how each theme is drawn in the map view: to classify theme's features, method of classification, color scheme for classification, display all the features with same symbol, or label a theme.

Theme Properties	
Theme Name BC_Stud	yArea_N
Single Symbol     Unique Values	The Single Symbol classification displays all the features in a theme with the same symbol.
C Class Breaks C Standard Labels	Color:
No Overlapping Labels	Style:  Solid fill Size:1 Outline color: ■
	OK Cancel Apply

# Creating Single Symbol Map

Displays the entire feature in the theme with the same color and style.

- 1. Open the Theme Properties dialog
- 2. Click the color box to change the color or to create a custom color.
- 3. Click the style box to change the symbol's style.
- 4. Enter a size value for line width, outline width, or marker size depending on, whether your themes feature type is line area, or point.
- 5. Click *Apply* to commit your changes and close the Theme Properties dialog at the same time.

# Labeling a theme classified as Single Symbol

Open the Theme Properties dialog and first choose the Single Symbol classification. Then choose either Standards Labels or No Overlapping Labels and set the labels for the theme.

# Unique Values Map

Displays features by applying a different color to each unique value for specified field.

Theme Properties		
Theme Properties Theme Name BC_Study Classification Options Single Symbol Unique Values Class Breaks Standard Labels No Overlapping Labels	yArea_N The Unique Values classification symbol to each unique value for Discrete values and symbols:	in displays features by applying a a specified field.
	OK	Cancel Apply

- 1. Open the Theme Properties dialog
- 2. Choose Unique Values from the Classification Options.
- 3. Choose a field.
- 4. ArcExplorer automatically assigns random colors to each unique classification. Click a color box to change value's color.
- 5. Check the Remove Outline box if you want polygons drawn with no outline.
- 6. Click Apply to commit your changes and close the Theme Properties dialog at the same time.

# Labeling a theme classified as unique values:

- 1. Add the theme to your legend twice.
- Set the second theme as a Label map. Uncheck the draw Features box. Click Ok. Be sure that labeled theme is listed on top of the other theme in the legend so you can see the labels on the top of the map features.

# Class Break Maps

Uses quantile classification to create graduated color maps.

Theme Name BC_St	udyArea_N	-	
Iassification Options Single Symbol Unique Values Class Breaks Standard Labels No Overlapping Labels		lies symbols to a set of discrete Number of classes: 5 2 Color ramp: Start	
		End Remove outline?	

- 1. Open the Theme Properties dialog.
- 2. Choose Class Breaks from the Classification Options.
- 3. Pick a Numeric field. This field contains the values that will be mapped. For the numeric field, ArcExplorer is limited for finding the first 2,000 unique values in the data sheet.
- 4. Choose the number of class you want in your classification.
  - a. Click the start and End color boxes to change the starting and ending colors for your color ramp.
  - b. Check the Remove Outline Box if you want polygons drawn with no outline.
- 5. Click Apply to commit your changes or OK to commit the changes and close the Theme Properties dialog at the same time.

### Labeling a theme classified as Class Breaks

- 1. Add the theme to your legend twice.
- Set the second theme as a Label map. Uncheck the draw Features box. Click Ok. Be sure that labeled theme is listed on top of the other theme in the legend so you can see the labels on the top of the map features.

# LABEL MAPS

<u>Standard Label Maps</u>- labels are placed according to the preferences you choose on the Theme Properties dialog. It provides placement options: splined, fitted, flipped, and rotated.

- 1. Open the Theme Properties dialog.
- 2. Click Standard Labels.

Theme Name S_City	nd
Classification Options Single Symbol Unique Values Class Breaks Standard Labels No Overlapping Labels	The Standard Labels classification draws text for a specified field.         Text field: <ul> <li>Draw features</li> <li>Allow duplicates</li> <li>Splined text</li> <li>Flip</li> </ul> Vertical alignment <ul> <li>Fitted</li> <li>Fitted</li> </ul> Center <ul> <li>Fitted</li> <li>Center</li> <li>Sans Serif</li> <li>X-Offset field:</li> </ul>
	OK Cancel Apply

3. Choose the Text field.

Options:

- a. Use the vertical and horizontal alignment options to control the label position relative to the center of the feature being labeled.
- b. Click the Font button to change the font, style, size, or color.
- c. For displaying annotation in ARC/INFO coverages or SDE layers, choose an X-Offset and Y-Offset field.
- d. Uncheck draw features to see only the labels and not the features. This is useful when labeling over an identical theme with a thematic classification.
- e. Uncheck the Allow Duplicates box to label features with the same name only once. The advantages of not allowing of duplicates are most obvious for data such as street networks, where each segment of a street has a name field.
  - Check Splined text for labels that follow the shape of its feature.
  - Check Flip to change the orientation of a label.
  - Check Fitted to spread a label across a feature.
  - Choose a value from 0 to 359 if you wish to rotate the labels.

4. Click Apply to commit your changes or click OK to close the Theme Properties dialog at the same.

<u>No Overlapping Map</u>- assesses the features being labeled and attempts to resolve cases where labels are crowded or overlapping.

1. Open the Theme properties dialog

Theme Properties	
Theme Name S_CityBn Classification Options Single Symbol Unique Values Class Breaks Standard Labels No Overlapping Labels	The No Overlapping Labels classification draws text for a specified field and attempts to resolve overlapping and crowding of labels.  Text field:  Font:  MS Sans Serif  Mask labels
	Mask color:

- 2. Click No Overlapping Labels.
- 3. Choose a Text field.
  - a. Click the font button to change the font, style, size, or color.
  - b. Choose a label placement option.
  - c. Uncheck draw features to see only the labels and not the features. This is useful when labeling over identical theme with a thematic classification.
  - d. Uncheck Allow Duplicate box to label features with the same name only once. The advantages of not allowing duplicates are most obvious for data such as street networks, where each segment of a field has a name field.
  - e. Check Mask Labels and you can choose a mask color to be displayed under the label.
  - f. Choose the Label Size or check Scale labels and choose scaling factor.
- 4. Click Apply to commit your changes or click OK to close the Theme Properties dialog at the same.

# Getting and using the Attributes of Features

# IDENTFYING FEATURES WITH A MOUSE

Use to get information about one of the features in the map.

- 1. In the legend click the name of the theme you wish to identify to make it active.
- 2. Click the Identify tool
- 3. Click the feature you wish to identify. The feature you click flashes in the map view, and its attributes appear in the Identify Results dialog.

Identify Results			<u></u>
Location: X: 501,677. '	Y: 1,613,932.		
Feature:	Attributes:		
MANILA	Field	Value	
	Pop2k MUNICIPALI FeatureId HousePop2k HouseHId2k CITYCODE Area Zone CityDen2k	1581082 MANILA 6 1568092 333547 3901 41283696.28 2 382.98	
1 features found	S_CityBnd	Polygon	

In the Identify Results, panel, indicates the number of features found, and if one or more features are found you can see all the features that were found by using the drop-down functionality on the Features list.

# FINDING FEATURES BY NAME

Use to locate particular features from the themes in the map view.

1. Click the find tool

In the find features dialog,

🏶 Find Feat	ures (Text searc	hes only)						
1. Enter the text	you want to find (sea	rches are case-s	ensitive)					
			•					
2. Select a sear	sh type							
•,	Any Part of Field							
C 1	Whole Field							
C Start of Field								
3. Choose which themes to search								
IC_ActInunDur IC_ActInunDur EC_WaterQua DC_DrainageN 4. Pick a featur	ation_S_1999 ation_N_1999 lity 1ain_S e	2	Find matches found					
Theme	Feature	Value						

- 2. Enter the name of what you want to find. You don't nee to enclose the text you specify in quotes. Find is case sensitive. Wild cards are not supported.
- 3. Choose a search type. Choose "Any Part of the Field" if you want to enter only part of the search text.
- 4. Choose which theme or themes to search.
- 5. Click *find*. ArcExplorer searches the features in the chosen themes to find features that meet the search criteria. ArcExplorer is limited to finding the first 500 features that meet the search criteria.

# FINDING FEATURES BY BUILDING A QUERY EXPRESSION

A Query expression is a precise definition of what you want to select. Building a query expression is powerful way to select features because an expression can include multiple attributes, operators, and calculations.

🔨 Query		
Select a field:	e e e e	15 A.
Area CITYCODE CityDen2k HouseHld2k HousePop2k MUNICIPALI Pop2k	<	Sample Values
Query Results	Display Field: 🛛 Area	Execute vial attributes
Select a field	4	
Select a liei	u. (	i i
Highlight	'an Zoom	
Highlight Results	Zoom to Results	

- 1. Click the name of the theme you wish to query.
- 2. Click the Query tool.
- 3. From the list of the fields, click CAPITAL to enter it into the expression.
- 4. Click the Equal button to enter the = operator into the expression.
- Click N from the Sample Values list. (Example for creating query for POPULATION.)
- 6. Click the And button to indicate that both parts of the expression must be true.
- 7. From the list of the fields, click POPULATION
- 8. Click the *Greater Than* button.
- 9. Type 1000000 into the expression
- 10. Click the Execute button. Feature that meet the query definition appear in the Query Results panel. The Query builder is limited to finding only the first 2,000 records that meet the search criteria.

Note: In working with Query we can make different ways to create query builders and results that meets the various analysis using ArcExplorer for example generating summary statistics using the same tool and selecting fields.

### A.A.2 - 16

# USING THE MEASURE TOOL

Use to measure distances in the map.

- 1. Click the Measure tool and choose a measurement unit from the detachable menu.
- 2. On the map view, click and drag to draw a line representing the distance you wish to measure.

The segment and total length you measured is displayed in the status panel at the top left of the map view.

To stop measuring and clear the measurements, double-click in the map view. After you double-click, the total length appears in the lower left corner on the status bar.

# ADDRESS MATCHING

Address matching involves interpolation; it is not an exact science. Address matching is the process of calculating geographic positions from addresses by interpolating from the address of a street segment, taking into account even and odd address numbering.

# Samples of Address Matching:

Before beginning Address Matching, we need to set first the properties for the street file you wish to address match against. (Prepare a theme that meets the requirements for a street file.)

- 1. Make the street theme you wish to address match against active.
- 2. From the Theme menu, choose Address Matcher Properties.
- 3. In the Address Matcher Properties dialog, you must specify the required input fields.
- 4. Click the Ok to make the theme matchable.

# Locating a street address or intersection

What you need:

A street theme that meets the requirements for a street file. A street theme that has been prepared for address matching through the Address Matcher Properties dialog.

1. Make the street theme that you are address matching against active.

# A.A.2 - 17

- 2. Click the Address Matcher button.
- 3. On the Address Matching dialog, choose whether you will enter an address or an intersection.
- 4. Type an address or intersection and cross street, city, state, and ZIP Code for the location you want to address match. Enter as much information as you have available to ensure the most accurate address match.
- 5. Click the Match button. ArcExplorer geocodes the address and, if it can find it, locates it in your map with a point. The map view pans and zooms to the location of the matched address.

# **Printing and Saving**

# PRINTING A MAP

- 1. Click the Print tool
- 2. Enter a title for your map.
- 3. Your map will print to your default printer. You can choose Print Setup properties to change printers or to access other printer options.
- 4. Click Print

If the legend for your map is too long, it prints onto a second page. ArcExplorer has two-page limit for the legend. If your legend exceeds two pages, you may want to reconsider the symbolization of your map.

# SAVING YOUR WORK

# Saving Project File

- 1. Choose the Save Project or Save As from the File Menu, or click the Save tool.
- 2. If necessary, name your ArcExplorer project.
- 3. Click OK.

# **B. METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY**

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### <u>Page</u>

<b>B</b> .1	General	В-	1
B.2	Monitoring Network on Meteo-Hydrology	В-	1
B.2.	1 Meteorological Stations and Data	В-	1
B.2.	2 Hydrological Stations and Data	В-	3
B.2.	3 General Meteo-Hydrological Condition	В-	5
B.3	Meteo-Hydrological Analysis	B - 1	3
B.3.	1 Probable Rainfall	B - 1	3
B.3.	2 Frequency Histograms of Annual Maximum Rainfall Events	B - 2	0
B.3.	3 Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency (RIDF) Curves at Port Area	B - 2	2
B.3.	4 Design Rainfall Hyetograph	B - 2	2
B.3.	5 Areal Reduction Factor for Runoff Analysis	B - 2	2
B.3.	6 Design Tide and Water Levels	B - 2	2

# LIST OF TABLES

# Page

Table B.2.1	Inventory on Meteorological Stations	B - 4
Table B.2.2	Inventory on Hydrological Stations	<b>B</b> - 4
Table B.2.3	Tide Levels at Manila South Harbor for Different Tide Series	B - 11
Table B.2.4	Historical Maximum and Minimum Tide Levels at Manila South Harbor	B - 12
Table B.3.1	Annual Maximum Rainfall at Port Area Station	<b>B</b> - 14
Table B.3.2	Annual Maximum Rainfall at Science Garden Station	B - 15
Table B.3.3	Annual Maximum Rainfall at NAIA Station	B - 16
Table B.3.4	Results of Probability Analyses on Annual Maximum Rainfalls	B - 18
Table B.3.5	Comparison on Estimated Probable Rainfall Depths by Different Studies	B - 19
Table B.3.6	Tide Pattern during Annual Maximum Tide Events (1999 ~ 2003)	B - 28
Table B.3.7	Design Tide Level at Manila Bay	B - 28
Table B.3.8	Design Water Levels at Pump Stations (30-Year Return Period)	B - 28

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

### <u>Page</u>

Figure B.2.1	Monitoring Network on Meteo-Hydrology	<b>B</b> - 2
Figure B.2.2	Historical Variation in Annual Total Rainfall	B - 6
Figure B.2.3	Monthly Variation in Rainfall and Evaporation	B - 7
Figure B.2.4	Monthly Variation in Temperature and Relative Humidity	B - 8
Figure B.2.5	Daily Variation in Tide Level at Manila South Harbor for Year 1999	B - 10
Figure B.2.6	Monthly Variation in MHHW and MLLW at Manila South Harbor	B - 10
Figure B.3.1	Probable Rainfall Depths by Return Periods	B - 17
Figure B.3.2	Frequency Histograms of Annual Maximum Rainfall Events	B - 21

Figure B.3.3	Rainfall Intensity-Frequency-Duration (RIDF) Curves	
	at Port Area Station	B - 24
Figure B.3.4	Mass Curve of Rainfall at Port Area Station	B - 25
Figure B.3.5	Design Rainfall Hyetographs at Port Area Station	B - 26
Figure B.3.6	Areal Reduction Factor for Reducing Point Rainfall	
	to Obtain Areal Average Value in the Study Area	B - 27

# **B.1 GENERAL**

In this chapter, meteorological and hydrological conditions in the study area are described. Firstly, inventory of monitoring network and general conditions on the meteo-hydrology are shown. Secondary, results of analysis on meteo-hydrology such as statistics of rainfall intensity are explained.

# B.2 MONITORING NETWORK ON METEO-HYDROLOGY

# B.2.1 METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS AND DATA

There are four rainfall stations in and around the study area: Port Area, Science Garden, NAIA and Napindan. An inventory on the meteorological stations is presented in *Table B.2.1*. Location map of the meteorological stations is shown in *Figure B.2.1*. Among the four rainfall stations, three stations, i.e. Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA, are climatic stations operated by PAGASA. Port Area station has the longest series of historical rainfall data. Next to Port Area, Science Garden has long historical rainfall data. Unfortunately, the station at NAIA has become irregular since 1993. Measurement method of rainfall at Port Area and NAIA is of automatic type. Measurement method of rainfall at Science Garden was of automatic type up to 2001 but from 2002 it has become telemetric type since EFCOS is using telemetric rainfall data of Science Garden. The rainfall station at Napindan is operated by EFCOS and had been recently installed in 2002.

Available historical time series rainfall data at all the above-mentioned four stations have been collected during the Study. PAGASA central office keeps a record of rainfall data measured by cylinder at 6-hour interval. This data is available in digital form for period 1987-2000 at Port Area and for period 1986-2001 at Science Garden station. Flood Forecasting and Warning Center of PAGASA keeps a record of short duration (chart) rainfall data at Port Area (1949 – 2000), Science Garden (1965 – 1990) and NAIA (1949 – 1991) stations, which is available in digital format. EFCOS keeps a record of hourly rainfall data which is available in digital format for period 2002-2003 at Napindan station. All the digital data have been collected from PAGASA and EFCOS. Also, available tabular rainfall data of 6 hours interval for Port Area (period 1982-1985, 2002-2003), Science Garden (period 1961-1986, 2002-2003) and NAIA (1961-1992) stations have been manually extracted from PAGASA and have been digitized during the Study.

As for general climate data, historical monthly rainfall, temperature and relative humidity data at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations for period 1961-2003 and monthly evaporation at Science Garden for period 1971-2003 have been collected in digital format from PAGASA.

Thiessen polylines for calculating basin mean parameters are shown in *Figure B.2.1*. It is found that Port Area has the most (56%) influence over the Study area, NAIA and Napindan stations have almost same influence (17%) and the rest (10%) is influenced by Science Garden.





### **B.2.2 HYDROLOGICAL STATIONS AND DATA**

An inventory on hydrological stations is presented in *Table B.2.2*. There is one primary tide station located at Manila South Harbor, which is operated by NAMRIA. Location map of tide station is shown in *Figure B.2.1*. Daily predicted high and low tide levels (based on MLLW datum) are found in "Tide and Current Tables", which is published by NAMRIA each year. Tide tables for the last five years (1999-2003) have been collected and digitized.

There are three water level stations located along the Pasig River within the reach of the study area, namely Fort Santiago, Pandacan and Napindan. Location map of the water level stations is shown in *Figure B.2.1*. All the stations are operated by EFCOS and are of telemetric type. Fort Santiago and Pandacan stations have been operating since 1993 whereas Napindan station has been installed recently (2002). Digitized hourly water level data (based on DPWH datum) for the full available period (1993-2003 for Fort Santiago and Pandacan and 2002-2003 for Napindan) have been collected from EFCOS.

No.	Name	Code	Location	Coord	linates	Elevation	Category	Type	Observation	Agency	Date of		Status
				Latitude	Longitude	(EL. m)			Items	in Charge	Establishment	Closing	
									Rainfall,				
-	Dort Area	301	Manila	14°35' N	120°59' F	16	Synontic	Automatic	Temperature,	DAGASA	1951		Onerational
-		C1+	INTALLIA			01	aynopuc	Automatio	Relative	VENDET	(present location)		Operational
									Humidity				
								Automotio	Rainfall,				
								Automatic	Temperature,				
0	Science Garden	430	Quezon City	14°39' N	121°03' E	43	Synoptic	upto $\angle 001$ ,	Relative	PAGASA	1951		Operational
							1		Humidity, Pan				I
								ITOIN 2002	Evaporation				
									Rainfall,				
									Temperature,				
ω	NAIA (MIA)	429	Pasay City	14°31' N	121°01' E	21	Synoptic	Automatic	Relative	PAGASA	1961		Irregular
									Humidity, Pan				1
									Evaporation				
4	Napindan		Pasig City	14°33'22" N	121°04'01" E		Rainfall	Telemetric	Rainfall	EFCOS	2002		Operational
l													

Table B.2.1 Inventory on Meteorological Stations

Source: PAGASA/CAB/CDS and EFCOS

# Table B.2.2 Inventory on Hydrological Stations

Status		Operational	Operational	Operational	Operational
of	Closing				
Date	Establishment	1993	1993	2002	
Agency	in Charge	EFCOS	EFCOS	EFCOS	NAMRIA
Observation	Items	Water level	Water level	Water level	Predicted Tide level
Type		Telemetric	Telemetric	Telemetric	
Category		Hydrologic	Hydrologic	Hydrologic	Tidal Staion
"0" Gauge	(EL. m)				
linates	Longitude	121°58'07" E	121°00'40" E	121°04'01" E	120°58' E
Coord	Latitude	14°35'46" N	14°35'28" N	14°33'22" N	14°35' N
r / Bay	City	Pasig City	Manila	Manila	
Rive	River	Pasig	Pasig	Pasig	Manila Bay
Name		Fort Santiago	Pandacan	Napindan	Manila South Harbor
No.		1	2	3	4

Source: EFCOS and NAMRIA

# B.2.3 GENERAL METEO-HYDROLOGICAL CONDITION

# (1) Annual Rainfall

Historical variation in annual total rainfall at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations for the period 1961-2003 and at Napindan station for 2002-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.2*. The figure also shows historical annual total rainfall over the study area as calculated using Thiessen Polygons. Annual average rainfall at Port Area, Science Garden, NAIA and Napindan stations are calculated at 2,171 mm, 2,483 mm, 1,836 mm and 2,050 mm, respectively. Over the study area, annual average rainfall is calculated at 2,125 mm. Even though, a straight line fitting of the data shows an increasing tendency in annual total rainfall over the study area, but considering the short period of data, it can not be told whether the tendency is for a long period or not. Large annual total rainfall over the study area occurred in 1972 (3,373 mm), 1986 (3,204 mm) and 2000 (3,504 mm).

# (2) Monthly Rainfall

Variation in average monthly rainfall at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations averaged over the period 1961-2003 and at Napindan station averaged over the period 2002-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.3*. Shape of the rainfall histogram at NAIA is different from the other three stations due to short period of data. *Figure B.2.3* also shows average monthly rainfall over the study area as calculated using Thiessen Polygons. Maximum rainfall over the study area occurs in the month of July (475 mm) and then in the month of August (425 mm). It can be seen that 81% of the annual total rainfall over the study area falls during the months of June to October, which can be called as Wet Season.

# (3) Monthly Pan Evaporation

Daily pan evaporation is measured only at Science Garden Station. Variation in average monthly pan evaporation at Science Garden station over the period 1971-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.3* Mean annual total pan evaporation at Science Garden is calculated at 1,334 mm. Maximum pan evaporation occurs in the month of April (162 mm) and then in the months of May (148 mm) and March (147 mm).

# (4) Monthly Temperature

Variation in monthly minimum, average and maximum temperature at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations as well as in the study area (as calculated using Thiessen Polygons) averaged over the period 1961-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.4*. In the study area, average monthly minimum and maximum temperatures are observed in the months of January (22°C) and April (34°C), respectively. Annual average temperature in the study area is calculated at 28°C with small monthly variation.

# (5) Monthly Relative Humidity

Variation in monthly average relative humidity at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations as well as in the study area (as calculated using Thiessen Polygons) averaged over the period 1961-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.4*. In the study area, average monthly minimum and maximum relative humidity are observed in the months of March-April (65%) and August-September (80%), respectively. Annual average relative humidity in the Study Area is calculated at 74%.













Source: PAGASA/CAB/CDS Study Area: Based on Thiessen Polygons

# (6) Tide Level at Manila Bay

Daily variation in tide level at Manila South Harbor for year 1999 is shown in *Figure B.2.5*. It can be seen that highest tides occur in the months of July-September. Monthly variation in Mean Higher High Water (MHHW) and Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW) for the period 1999-2003 is shown in *Figure B.2.6*. High levels of MHHW are observed in the months of July (EL. 11.12 m), August (EL. 11.14 m) and September (EL. 11.11 m). Difference between MHHW and MLLW by month varies between 0.89 m to 1.05 m.

There exist calculated mean tide levels at Manila South Harbor for two series of tide cycles of 19-year periods, which are 1970-1988 series and 1901-1919 series. Mean tide values for the two series are presented in *Table B.2.3*. It can be seen that the two different series produced the same mean tide values except Mean High Spring Tide (MHST) which was calculated as EL. 11.34 m for 1970-1988 series and EL. 11.30 m for 1901-1919 series. In order to check whether there is any change in tide levels in recent years compared with the previous two tide series, NAMRIA tide data for period 1999-2003 has been analyzed during this Study. As shown in the last column in *Table B.2.3*, MLLW and MHHW for the period 1999-2003 is calculated to be EL. 10.01 and EL. 10.98 m, respectively which matches well with the previous values of the two tide series. Therefore, the mean tide values of the past two tide series are equally applicable for the present study.

Historical maximum and minimum tide levels at Manila South Harbor are presented in *Table 2.1.5.* The values have been extracted from the previous study reports and have been updated by the collected tide data during this Study. According to the data of the years in *Table B.2.4* historical maximum (EL. 11.91 m) and minimum (EL. 9.33m) tide levels were observed in July 12, 1972 and February 3, 1913, respectively.



Figure B.2.5 Daily Variation in Tide Level at Manila South Harbor for Year 1999



Datum: DPWH

Period: 1999-2003 Source: NAMRIA



-				Datum: DPWH
Series		Tide Le	evels (EL. m)	
	1970-1988 <sup>1)</sup>	1901-1919 <sup>2)</sup>	1984-1987 <sup>3)</sup>	1999-2003
	(19 Years)	(19 Years)		(This Study)
MLLW	10.00	10.00		10.01
MLW	10.10	10.10		
MHLW	10.20	10.20		
MSL	10.47	10.47		
MTL (MHW+MLW)/2	10.48	10.48		
MLHW	10.71	10.71		
MHW	10.86	10.86		
MHHW	11.00	11.01		10.98
MHST	11.34	11.30	11.25	
MR (MHW - MLW)	0.76	0.76		

 Table B.2.3
 Tide Levels at Manila South Harbor for Different Tide Series

Source: 1) DPWH, The Study on Flood Control and Drainage System Improvement for Kalookan-Malabon-Navotas-Valenzuela (KAMANAVA) Areas, 1998

> MPWH, Metro Manila Drainage System Rehabilitation Project (PH-66), Drainage Improvement Plans for Estero de Vitas and Other Catchment Areas, Supplementary Study Report, 1987

3) MPWH, Metro Manila Drainage System Rehabilitation Project, Study Report, 1988

Definitions of Terms:

MLLW = Mean Lower Low Water: Average of 1st low (lowest) water levels of a tidal day
MLW = Mean Low Water: Average of the maximum height reached by each rising tide
MHLW = Mean Higher Low Water: Average of 2nd low water levels of a tidal day
MSL = Mean Sea Level: The average height of the surface of the sea for all stages of the tide over a 19-year period, usually determined from hourly height readings
MTL = Mean Tide Level: A plane midway between Mean High Water and Mean Low Water
MLHW = Mean Lower High Water: Average of 2nd low water levels of a tidal day
MHW = Mean High Water: Average of 2nd low water levels of a tidal day

MHST = Mean High Spring Tide: Average of monthly 1st and 2nd high water levels

(spring tides occuring at full and new moon SYZYGY)

*MHHW* = *Mean Higher High Water: Average of 1st high (highest) water levels of a tidal day MR* = *Mean Range: Difference in height between daily Mean High and Low Water* 

							Datum: DPWH
Year		Highest Tide	9		Lowe	st Tide	
	Level	D	ate(s)	Level Date(s)			
	(EL. m)	Date 1	Date 2	(EL. m)	Date 1	Date 2	Date 3
1911	11.77	July 23					
1913				9.33	February 3		
1972	11.91	July 12					
1978	11.48	October 12					
1979	11.44	August 9					
1980	11.36	August 27	August 28				
1981	11.51	July 4	August 1				
1982	11.60	June 24					
1983	11.68	August 11					
1984	11.76	August 27	August 29				
1985	11.79	June 22					
1986	11.68	July 9					
1987	11.62	July 12	July 13				
1988	11.65	July 30					
1989	11.61	June 5					
1990	11.59	June 24	June 25				
1991	11.72	October 27					
1992	11.72	August 29					
1993	11.66	October 6					
1994	11.67	June 23	July 10				
1995	11.70	October 1					
1996	11.86	July 31					
1997	11.71	August 18					
1998							
1999	11.40	July 14		9.59	January 3	December 14	December 25
2000	11.47	July 31	August 1	9.55	January 21	January 22	
2001	11.49	July 22	August 19	9.51	January 11	Í Í	
2002	11.46	August 9	August 10	9.51	January 29		
2003	11.45	July 14		9.49	December 25		

# Table B.2.4 Historical Maximum and Minimum Tide Levels at Manila South Harbor

Source: KAMANAVA 1998, PEA 1995, NAMRIA

# **B.3 METEO-HYDROLOGICAL ANALYSIS**

# **B.3.1 PROBABLE RAINFALL**

Historical annual maximum short duration rainfalls at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations are presented in *Table B.3.1*, *Table B.3.2* and *Table B.3.3*, respectively. Data have been collected from PAGASA central office (6-hour interval cylindrical data), Flood Forecasting and Warning Center of PAGASA (short duration chart data) and also have been extracted from previous study reports. Therefore, all the available historical extreme rainfall event data have been utilized for probability analyses.

There are two popular theoretical distribution methods for probability analysis: Gumbel's or Extreme Value Type I distribution method used as a standard method for flood frequency (extreme value) analysis by the U.K. Natural Environmental Research Council and Log-Pearson Type III distribution method used as a standard by U.S. Federal Agencies. There is no demarcation which method produces better result. In terms of analysis, Log-Pearson Type III method requires one empirical parameter called Map Skew Coefficient to account for adjustment of sample size and is available for different states of the U.S. but not available for other places in the world, whereas in Gumbel's method there is no such empirical parameter. In case of the Philippines, Flood Forecasting Center of PAGASA applies Gumbel's method for calculating probable rainfalls to construct Rainfall-Intensity-Duration-Frequency (RIDF) curves and many of the previous studies have also applied Gumbel's method for probability analysis of annual maximum rainfalls at Port Area and NAIA. Therefore, in this Study, probability analysis has been carried out applying Gumbel's method. The goodness of fit has been checked using the Thomas Plotting Position formula which is quite popular all over the world. It is noted during the analyses that, for annual maximum rainfalls up to 24 hours, the theoretical distributions (both Gumbel's and Log-Pearson Type III) fit quite well with the Plotting Positions but for annual maximum 48-hour and 72-hour rainfalls events. The theoretical distributions sometimes fit well with the Plotting Positions and sometimes don't (depending upon the data) due to the fact that, as the rainfall duration becomes large, the rainfall events deviate from the extreme value type. However, considering long range of data, the results of probability analyses for long duration rainfalls are considered to be acceptable. Sample graphs of Gumbel's (theoretical) probability distribution along with Thomas Plot are shown in Figure B.3.1

The results of probability are summarized in *Table B.3.4*. The 60-minute probable rainfall depth for 10-year return period is estimated to be 81, 92 and 94 mm at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA rainfall stations, respectively. The 24-hr probable rainfall depth for 10-year return period is estimated to be 260, 267 and 287 mm at Port Area, Science Garden and NAIA stations, respectively. No general agreement could be found among the stations in terms of producing probable rainfalls for different duration and return periods.

A comparison has been made between probable rainfall depths estimated during this Study and those reported in previous studies, which is summarized in *Table B.3.5*. As can be seen, MPWH Study in 1984 reported the maximum values of probable rainfall depths as calculated with adjustment of the original rainfall data by multiplication factor of >1.0 to account for different uncertainties in measured rainfall data. The table shows that probable rainfall depths calculated by this Study is consistent with the previous studies, especially with the most recent FCSEC estimation.

Year		Min	utes					Hours	6			
	10	20	30	60	2	3	6	12	24	48	72	Source:
Rain	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	E							
1903									226.2	423.7	475.9	data have been extracted from
1905									-	-	-	"Metro Manila Integrated Urban
1906	15.0		10.0						144.9	163.3	171.8	Drainage and Flood Control Master Plan,
1907	15.2		40.0	57.3	72.4				141.9	201.2	217.8	Ministry of Public Works and Highways, 1984"
1909	28.7		43.1	46.7					88.7	152.0	200.8	
1910	13.2		30.7	40.6	-				69.6	89.8	121.9	For 10-min, 20-min, 30-min, 60-min, 2-hr, 3-hr,
1911	15.2		27.2	43.9	-				133.1	179.4	221.4	6-hr, 12-hr and 24-hr rainfalls
1912	20.3		36.1	45.6	62.0				157.6	233.3	309.2	for period 1949-2000: Flood Forecasting
1913	17.9		39.9	46.3	- 02.0				234.7	404.2	518.7	& wanning center, I AGASA
1915	15.2		32.5	41.6	-				105.4	144.9	200.8	
1916	16.2		30.5	40.7	-				74.2	91.3	126.8	For 6-hr, 12-hr, 24-hr, 48-hr and 72-hr rainfalls
1917	23.4		43.5	44.8	-				107.6	141.0	168.8	for period 1982-2003: 6 housing data from BACASA Control Office
1918	20.1		42.2	49.8	80.0				310.6	511.0	566.5	o-nourly data from PAGASA Central Office
1920	18.3		32.1	41.8	-				85.0	-	-	
1921	17.3		40.7	58.7	71.4				263.6	400.9	491.1	Data for 48-hr and 72-hr rainfalls during
1922	13.5		20.7	- 54.2	- 70.0				104.2	-	-	period 1903-1981 have been extracted from
1923	16.0		30.0 40.9	54.2	116.4				285.0	325.8	370.9	Drainage and Flood Control Master Plan
1925	13.2		28.9	32.6	-				130.7	225.5	237.5	Ministry of Public Works and Highways, 1984"
1926	16.5		32.3	35.5	-				139.1	163.2	277.8	
1927	19.6		36.8	63.0	73.6				103.9	142.8	189.4	
1928	21.1		25.7	36.6	67 4				85.6	147.6	171.1 207.6	Some data for 48-nr rainfalls during period
1929	17.3		26.1		- 07.0				121.9	242.0	264.3	"The Study on Flood Control and
1931	24.1		59.2	65.8	82.6				265.7	529.0	730.2	Drainage System Improvement for
1932	21.1		58.7	100.9	160.4				203.2	234.2	299.2	Kalookan-Malabon-Navotas-Valenzuela
1933	15.0		28.7	32.0	105 °				116.6	187.2	267.4	(KAMANAVA) Areas, Department of Public Works and Highways, 1008"
1935	21.0		48.2	65.8	95.2				149.5	-	-	Department of Fublic works and Highways, 1998
1936	22.6		48.0	59.2	61.2				136.7	-	-	
1937	19.3		45.2	63.6	70.6				143.3	-	-	
1938	16.8		30.6	50.1	69.8				216.9	297.9	350.0	
1939	14.2	17.6	21.7	28.0	40.1	47.9	60.8	74.5	83.3	90.9	111.2	
1950	22.4	31.5	40.6	43.2	50.8	50.8	66.3	75.7	105.4	121.7	141.5	
1951	23.6	38.9	43.4	45.2	55.4	56.4	65.3	88.6	99.1	122.7	177.9	
1952	34.3	56.9	76.7	92.5	97.5	118.6	210.1	284.1	292.9	-	-	
1955	37.6	40.1 52.6	58.9	82.3	108.7	127.0	100.9	205.7	208.0	147.5	205.2	
1955	23.3	32.0	41.8	54.6	77.9	96.7	136.2	161.2	177.3	118.6	118.9	
1956	26.4	33.8	42.9	74.4	108.0	122.7	152.9	169.4	185.9	252.7	294.6	
1957	21.1	30.5	44.5	58.9	61.2	73.4	96.0	109.5	132.3	178.5	200.9	
1958	24.1	40.9	46.7	63.5 52.1	87.4	94.0	116.1	179.6	239.8	414.8	515.1	
1960	26.4	43.7	46.7	51.3	71.1	91.9	128.5	164.1	218.2	271.8	312.7	
1961	18.0	31.2	38.6	54.9	87.6	100.3	132.8	191.3	236.2	331.2	-	
1962	22.8	35.0	44.0	59.6	87.1	105.5	140.1	171.0	195.8	277.2	346.0	
1963	26.5	23.4	30.4	59.2	99.2 64.6	105.5	109.6	109.6	202.9	192.6	211.3	
1965	33.8	47.6	71.4	90.5	97.2	97.2	98.8	109.0	116.4	166.5	170.8	
1966	20.6	35.0	49.2	74.1	76.2	79.4	108.8	141.5	143.6	285.7	-	
1967	18.6	32.8	42.9	72.0	98.6	103.3	146.0	198.2	213.2	251.0	299.4	
1968	23.0	33.8	34.7	55.4	57.7	57.7	70.8	98.0	106.6	143.2	153.8	
1970	49.8	76.4	95.6	126.7	184.2	221.9	289.9	355.8	403.1	508.8	654.4	
1971	16.3	26.6	39.9	67.0	93.0	95.6	95.6	99.1	99.1	99.1	123.9	
1972	30.2	45.7	57.0	77.4	115.4	140.9	186.3	227.5	265.4	487.9	709.9	
1973	21.1	32.9	41.0	59.5	59.7	59.7	61.5	159.4	91.4	124.3	116.8	
1975	13.9	21.3	26.9	36.8	54.1	65.7	88.0	107.4	132.2	129.5	181.8	
1976	41.8	64.1	80.1	105.9	153.8	185.1	241.4	296.3	335.4	383.7	400.9	
1977	29.5	45.3	56.5	74.5	108.1	130.0	168.9	207.5	234.4	310.9	374.8	
1978	53.0	49.9	62.3	82.8	119.4	143.5	186.8	226.5	257.4	429.7	536.3	
1980										124.4	-	
1981	20.0	27.5	33.0	40.0	55.8	57.5	77.0	90.6	103.2	152.7	184.1	
1982	13.7	21.1	26.4	34.8	50.5	60.8	79.3	97.4	110.2	157.0	174.4	
1983	10.1	15.3	18.8	24.3 45 A	34.3 54.0	40.8	51.7	62.6	70.0 81.2	110.9	144.7	
1985	29.7	45.5	57.2	77.2	112.8	136.5	180.9	221.3	252.8	387.1	-	
1986	27.4	41.9	52.1	68.2	98.3	117.8	152.3	186.8	210.5	359.7	379.5	
1987	19.8	27.4	30.1	35.2	53.5	56.7	63.4	85.2	88.7	117.5	135.7	
1988	14.9 20.3	22.8	28.6	38.2	55.5	67.0 66.9	88.1 89.8	107.7	122.7	235.2	243.0	
1990	18.7	27.0	32.1	49.7	77.8	102.9	160.1	193.8	201.1	266.9	290.0	
1991	24.1	36.5	46.1	62.6	84.8	97.0	125.5	154.5	174.8	253.7	263.1	
1992	16.9	25.5	32.3	43.7	59.3	67.8	87.7	108.0	122.2	136.3	177.6	
1993	11.5	24.5	30.9	29.9	40.4	46.3	59.9 84.1	103.6	83.4	113.7	134.4	
1995	18.7	24.3	35.7	48.5	65.7	75.1	97.2	119.7	135.4	188.2	211.1	
1996	14.5	22.0	27.8	37.7	51.1	58.5	75.7	93.2	105.4	181.8	213.6	
1997	33.3	50.5	63.8	86.5	117.1	134.0	173.4	213.5	241.5	402.0	425.0	
1998	16.1	24.3	30.7	41.7	56.5	64.6	83.6	102.9	128.8	210.6	274.0	
2000	20.5	39.8	46.9	63.5	92.3	98.5	127.4	156.9	190.4	255.7	316.4	
2001							-	-	-	-	-	
2002			_				119.6	201.6	342.6	448.8	513.6	
2003 Maxi	10.0		05 4	1267	104.0		111.0	116.0	178.6	238.1	318.5	
Minimum	49.8		95.6 18.8	24.3	34.3		289.9	355.8 62.6	403.1	556.0 89.8	105.9	
Mean	21.0		41.4	56.9	80.5		118.2	146.2	165.3	238.2	280.2	
Std. Dev.	7.0		13.8	18.8	28.7		49.5	63.4	72.7	119.4	148.6	
Skew Coeff.	1.5		1.3	1.0	1.2		1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.3	
Sample (III)	01		01	60	00	1	32	32	60	611	/ 3	

# Table B.3.1 Annual Maximum Rainfall at Port Area Station
Year         Houtes         Houtes           Rain         (mm)         <												Unit: mm
I0         20         30         60         2         3         6         12         24         48         72           1961         (mm)         (mm)<	Year		Min	utes					Hours			
Rain         (mm)         (mm) <t< th=""><th></th><th>10</th><th>20</th><th>30</th><th>60</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>6</th><th>12</th><th>24</th><th>48</th><th>72</th></t<>		10	20	30	60	2	3	6	12	24	48	72
1961         177.8         213.1         231.0         281.0         282.0         232.9         396.0           1963         77.6         153.6         173.7         205.0         327.9         396.0           1964         71.6         125.0         167.1         173.3         211.3         229.5         229.3         229.1         39.0         39.3         38.5         17.5         14.4         80.5         84.6         10.7.         185.0	Rain	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1961							177.8	213.1	251.0	280.2	322.8
1963           71.6         125.0         167.1         17.3         21.13         25.0         272.2           1965         20.1         30.6         38.3         50.8         73.3         88.2         115.3         140.8         159.8         229.3         239.3         239.3         239.3         239.3         239.5         239.6         239.7         292.8         334.5         350.0         235.6         20.6         239.7         292.8         334.5         350.0         235.6         20.5         33.4         50.0         205.6         20.7         29.8         33.4         60.0         30.8         30.3         30.0         33.3         40.6         10.7.1         18.5         159.8         218.0         43.5         20.6         20.4         20.7         150.0         10.6         10.7.1         20.3         247.7         28.5         119.0         11.7         21.3         30.0         35.7         110.0         <	1962							135.6	173.7	205.0	327.9	396.0
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1963							71.6	125.0	167.1	178.3	211.3
1965         20.1         30.6         33.3         50.8         17.3         184.2         11.5.3         140.8         199.9         27.4.3         31.67           1967         39.5         60.4         75.9         102.4         149.6         181.0         23.9.7         292.8         33.4.5         350.0         357.6           1968         17.9         27.4         34.2         45.6         66.1         79.6         104.7         127.9         144.5         205.0         202.6         202.6         202.6         202.6         202.6         202.7         34.06.1         107.7         11.9         145.8         205.0         202.6         202.7         79.7         74.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         185.0           1971         12.5         01.3         34.8         42.2         54.7         75.7         174.4         80.5         214.3         366.3         440.4           1973         13.6         64.2         86.6         130.3         131.3         131.3         131.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.3         231.4         <	1964							99.1	104.1	198.3	259.5	272.2
1966         25.6         38.8         47.8         60.0         85.1         100.7         125.1         153.9         169.9         274.3         31.67.3           1967         39.5         50.4         75.9         102.4         149.6         181.0         239.7         292.8         334.5         350.0         357.6           1968         17.9         27.4         34.2         45.6         66.1         79.6         104.7         127.9         145.5         205.0         205.0           1970         31.9         44.8         61.5         83.1         122.4         148.4         197.7         241.0         276.5         -           1971         22.5         30.1         33.8         46.2         54.7         57.9         74.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         188.9         188.0         488.8         214.3         366.3         44.0         197.7         166.8         24.2         27.5         102.6         149.4         180.8         214.3         366.3         44.0         197.7         23.4         30.5         39.3         59.7         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	1965	20.1	30.6	38.3	50.8	73.3	88.2	115.3	140.8	159.8	239.3	239.3
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1966	25.6	38.8	47.8	60.0	85.1	100.7	125.1	153.9	169.9	274.3	316.7
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1967	39.5	60.4	75.9	102.4	149.6	181.0	239.7	292.8	334.5	350.0	357.6
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1968	17.9	27.4	34.2	45.6	66.1	79.6	104.7	127.9	145.5	205.0	209.6
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1969	15.4	23.6	29.5	38.9	56.4	67.8	88.4	108.6	122.8	397.3	406.1
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1970	31.9	48.8	61.5	83.7	122.4	148.4	197.7	241.0	276.5	-	-
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1971	22.5	30.1	33.8	46.2	54.7	57.9	74.4	80.5	84.6	103.7	185.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1972	19.8	27.9	41.8	72.5	122.5	143.5	158.5	159.8	218.0	435.2	682.1
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1973	33.6	64.2	86.6	130.3	130.8	131.3	131.3	131.3	131.3	298.1	300.9
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1974	16.8	25.9	32.6	42.2	77.5	102.6	149.4	180.8	214.3	366.3	440.4
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1975	14.0	22.5	26.0	31.7	48.9	68.0	104.9	170.1	209.3	247.7	285.3
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1976	50.0	76.8	96.2	128.0	186.3	224.7	294.5	361.2	410.1	-	-
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1977	16.7	25.4	30.5	39.3	58.5	71.5	90.3	116.3	135.7	-	-
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1978	19.2	29.4	37.0	47.2	68.1	81.3	103.8	148.2	174.4	255.5	319.2
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1979	23.4	40.6	51.5	67.1	86.9	130.3	179.3	191.7	223.0	297.9	348.2
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1980	21.7	32.1	38.0	46.0	70.4	77.4	102.7	123.6	133.8	147.5	220.7
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1981	30.7	30.7	30.9	37.5	50.0	52.4	73.0	115.7	161.0	230.9	249.7
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1982	17.9	27.1	33.3	42.2	60.1	71.2	89.1	109.8	121.6	144.2	170.4
1984       14.5       22.2       27.5       35.4       50.9       60.8       77.4       95.4       106.6         1985       16.6       25.1       31.5       41.8       60.3       72.6       95.1       116.0       131.0       -         1986       22.1       34.2       43.5       72.2       122.7       150.7       176.1       184.9       190.4       367.5       434.3         1987       16.4       24.9       31.2       42.4       72.2       122.7       150.7       176.1       184.9       190.4       367.5       434.3         1988       15.1       22.8       28.5       38.5       55.6       67.2       88.9       107.7       123.1       240.5       300.3         1989       13.4       19.7       24.4       32.4       45.8       54.5       70.4       85.2       96.4       175.4       217.7         1990       25.3       38.6       48.1       63.7       91.9       110.4       143.8       176.0       199.4       233.6       250.5       304.1         1992         81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8       192.3       192.4	1983	13.6	20.8	26.2	35.2	51.3	62.0	82.0	100.2	114.4	131.2	154.2
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1984	14.5	22.2	27.5	35.4	50.9	60.8	77.4	95.4	106.6		
198622.1 $34.2$ $43.5$ $72.2$ $122.7$ $150.7$ $176.1$ $184.9$ $190.4$ $367.5$ $434.3$ 198716.4 $24.9$ $31.2$ $42.4$ $62.0$ $74.7$ $99.0$ $120.1$ $137.6$ $142.0$ $176.0$ 198815.1 $22.8$ $28.5$ $38.5$ $55.6$ $67.2$ $88.9$ $107.7$ $123.1$ $240.5$ $300.3$ 1989 $13.4$ $19.7$ $24.4$ $32.4$ $45.8$ $54.5$ $70.4$ $85.2$ $96.4$ $175.4$ $217.7$ 1990 $25.3$ $38.6$ $48.1$ $63.7$ $91.9$ $110.4$ $143.8$ $176.0$ $199.4$ $233.6$ $250.6$ 1991 $157.8$ $194.2$ $253.5$ $295.5$ $304.1$ 1992 $81.2$ $101.0$ $145.2$ $177.6$ $233.8$ 1993 $112.6$ $138.6$ $151.9$ $209.4$ $223.6$ 1994 $12.6$ $145.8$ $169.8$ $196.4$ $213.0$ 1995 $12.6$ $185.2$ $96.7$ $431.3$ $532.9$ 1996 $89.8$ $108.7$ $72.7$ $241.5$ $292.5$ 1997 $89.8$ $108.7$ $72.7$ $241.5$ $292.5$ 1999 $89.8$ $108.7$ <td>1985</td> <td>16.6</td> <td>25.1</td> <td>31.5</td> <td>41.8</td> <td>60.3</td> <td>72.6</td> <td>95.1</td> <td>116.0</td> <td>131.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	1985	16.6	25.1	31.5	41.8	60.3	72.6	95.1	116.0	131.0	-	-
1987       16.4       24.9       31.2       42.4       62.0       74.7       99.0       120.1       137.6       142.0       176.0         1988       15.1       22.8       28.5       38.5       55.6       67.2       88.9       107.7       123.1       240.5       300.3         1989       13.4       19.7       24.4       32.4       45.8       54.5       70.4       85.2       96.4       175.4       217.7         1990       25.3       38.6       48.1       63.7       91.9       110.4       143.8       176.0       199.4       233.5       295.5       304.1         1991          157.8       194.2       253.5       295.5       304.1         1992          112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1993          106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1994          106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995          104.2       191.8       233.8       301.2       324.1	1986	22.1	34.2	43.5	72.2	122.7	150.7	176.1	184.9	190.4	367.5	434.3
1988       15.1       22.8       28.5       38.5       55.6       67.2       88.9       107.7       123.1       240.5       300.3         1989       13.4       19.7       24.4       32.4       45.8       54.5       70.4       85.2       96.4       175.4       217.7         1990       25.3       38.6       48.1       63.7       91.9       110.4       143.8       176.0       199.4       233.6       250.6         1991          157.8       194.2       253.5       295.5       304.1         1992           81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8         1993           112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994           106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995           72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996          104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1       324.5       329.2	1987	16.4	24.9	31.2	42.4	62.0	74.7	99.0	120.1	137.6	142.0	176.0
1989       13.4       19.7       24.4       32.4       45.8       54.5       70.4       85.2       96.4       175.4       217.7         1990       25.3       38.6       48.1       63.7       91.9       110.4       143.8       176.0       199.4       233.6       250.6         1991         157.8       194.2       253.5       295.5       304.1         1992         81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8         1993         112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994         106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995         72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996         81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997         104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998         89.8       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         1999          88.0 <t< td=""><td>1988</td><td>15.1</td><td>22.8</td><td>28.5</td><td>38.5</td><td>55.6</td><td>67.2</td><td>88.9</td><td>107.7</td><td>123.1</td><td>240.5</td><td>300.3</td></t<>	1988	15.1	22.8	28.5	38.5	55.6	67.2	88.9	107.7	123.1	240.5	300.3
1990       25.3       38.6       48.1       63.7       91.9       110.4       143.8       176.0       199.4       233.6       250.6         1991       157.8       194.2       253.5       295.5       304.1         1992       81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8         1993       106.6       112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994       106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       105.0       191.7       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.	1989	13.4	19.7	24.4	32.4	45.8	54.5	70.4	85.2	96.4	175.4	217.7
1991       157.8       194.2       253.5       295.5       304.1         1992       81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8         1993       112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994       106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995       72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       89.8       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         1999       89.8       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       80.6       152.4       216.3       417.9       494.3         2003       73.2       99.0       156.0       278.6       363.6         Maximum <td>1990</td> <td>25.3</td> <td>38.6</td> <td>48.1</td> <td>63.7</td> <td>91.9</td> <td>110.4</td> <td>143.8</td> <td>176.0</td> <td>199.4</td> <td>233.6</td> <td>250.6</td>	1990	25.3	38.6	48.1	63.7	91.9	110.4	143.8	176.0	199.4	233.6	250.6
1992       81.2       101.0       145.2       177.6       233.8         1993       112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994       106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995       72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1999       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1999       101.1       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       80.6       152.4       216.3       417.9       494.3         2003<	1991							157.8	194.2	253.5	295.5	304.1
1993       112.6       138.6       151.9       209.4       223.6         1994       106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995       72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         1999       191.7       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       80.6       152.4       216.3       417.9       494.3         2003       73.2       99.0       156.0       278.6       363.6         Maximum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1         Minumum       2	1992							81.2	101.0	145.2	177.6	233.8
1994       106.6       145.8       169.8       196.4       213.0         1995       72.0       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         1999       191.7       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       80.6       152.4       216.3       417.9       494.3         2003       73.2       99.0       156.0       278.6       363.6         Maximum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1         Minumum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1         Mean       1	1993							112.6	138.6	151.9	209.4	223.6
1995       106.0       163.6       169.8       202.4         1996       81.2       94.2       120.2       155.0       169.2         1997       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       104.2       191.8       223.8       301.2       324.1         1998       108.7       172.7       241.5       292.5         1999       101.2       191.7       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2003       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2003       73.2       99.0       156.0       278.6       363.6         Maximum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1         Minumum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1       301.6	1994							106.6	145.8	169.8	196.4	213.0
1996         81.2         94.2         120.2         155.0         169.2           1997         104.2         191.8         223.8         301.2         324.1           1998         89.8         108.7         172.7         241.5         292.5           1999         191.7         204.8         280.7         431.3         532.9           2000         181.4         260.2         267.0         319.2         405.1           2001         88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2002         80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         204.8         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         204.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         26	1995							72.0	106.0	163.6	169.8	202.4
1997         104.2         191.8         223.8         301.2         324.1           1998         89.8         108.7         172.7         241.5         292.5           1999         191.7         204.8         280.7         431.3         532.9           2000         181.4         260.2         267.0         319.2         405.1           2001         88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2002         80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         200.1         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         13.0           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         43         38         38	1996							81.2	94.2	120.2	155.0	169.2
1998         107.7         241.5         292.5           1999         191.7         204.8         280.7         431.3         532.9           2000         181.4         260.2         267.0         319.2         405.1           2001         88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2002         80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         100         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         100         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43 <td< td=""><td>1997</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>104.2</td><td>191.8</td><td>223.8</td><td>301.2</td><td>324.1</td></td<>	1997							104.2	191.8	223.8	301.2	324.1
1999       191.7       204.8       280.7       431.3       532.9         2000       181.4       260.2       267.0       319.2       405.1         2001       88.0       105.0       129.4       209.7       235.7         2002       80.6       152.4       216.3       417.9       494.3         2003       73.2       99.0       156.0       278.6       363.6         Maximum       294.5       361.2       410.1       435.2       682.1         Minumum       70.4       80.5       84.6       103.7       154.2         Mean       120.0       150.2       181.3       256.1       301.6         Std. Dev.       49.9       58.6       65.8       87.8       113.0         Skew Coeff.       1.5       1.6       1.3       0.4       1.3         Sample (n)       26       26       26       26       43       43       43       38       38	1998							89.8	108.7	172.7	241.5	292.5
2000         181.4         260.2         267.0         319.2         405.1           2001           88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2002            88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2003            80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003            73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum           294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum           70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean           120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.           49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         43         38         38	1999							191.7	204.8	280.7	431.3	532.9
2001         88.0         105.0         129.4         209.7         235.7           2002         80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         11.5         11.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	2000							181.4	260.2	267.0	319.2	405.1
2002         80.6         152.4         216.3         417.9         494.3           2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         26         43         43         43         38         38	2001							88.0	105.0	129.4	209.7	235.7
2003         73.2         99.0         156.0         278.6         363.6           Maximum         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	2002							80.6	152.4	216.3	417.9	494.3
Maximum         294.5         361.2         410.1         435.2         682.1           Minumum         70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	2003							73.2	99.0	156.0	278.6	363.6
Minumu         70.4         80.5         84.6         103.7         154.2           Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	Maximum							294 5	361.2	410.1	435.2	682.1
Mean         120.0         150.2         181.3         256.1         301.6           Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	Minumum							70.4	80.5	84.6	103.7	154.2
Std. Dev.         49.9         58.6         65.8         87.8         113.0           Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         43         38         38	Mean							120.0	150.2	181.3	256.1	301.6
Skew Coeff.         1.5         1.6         1.3         0.4         1.3           Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38	Std. Dev							49.9	58.6	65.8	87.8	113.0
Sample (n)         26         26         26         26         26         43         43         38         38         38	Skew Coeff							15	1.6	13	0.4	13.0
	Sample (n)	26	26	26	26	26	26	43	43	43	38	38

#### Table B.3.2 Annual Maximum Rainfall at Science Garden Station

Source: For 10-min, 20-min, 30-min, 60-min, 2-hr, 3-hr, 6-hr, 12-hr and 24-hr rainfalls for period 1965-1990: Flood Forecasting & Warning Center, PAGASA

The rest of the data: 6-hourly data from PAGASA Central Office

Year         House         House           Rain         (nm)         (nm) <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Unit: mm</th></td<>												Unit: mm
I0         20         30         60         2         3         6         12         24         48         72           1949         10.9         16.7         20.9         27.5         40.0         48.0         62.4         76.6         88.6             1950         12.5         191         24.1         33.0         48.4         58.8         96.1         110.5             1951         191.1         33.8         47.2         73.7         80.8         81.5         84.3         84.3         84.3              10.5         10.5         11.5         10.5         11	Year		Minu	ites					Hours			
Rain         (nm)         (nm) <th< td=""><td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>60</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>6</td><td>12</td><td>24</td><td>48</td><td>72</td></th<>		10	20	30	60	2	3	6	12	24	48	72
1949         10.0         16.7         20.9         27.5         40.0         48.0         68.4         76.6         86.6            1950         12.5         191         24.1         33.0         44.4         58.8         78.8         94.1         110.5           1952         24.4         37.8         44.9         44.2         64.9         85.3         147.8         22.16         23.6         110.5            1953         22.1         39.9         49.0         69.1         92.2         106.4         118.6         127.0         140.0            1954         26.2         35.1         38.4         49.8         66.5         77.5         77.5         97.8         48.1          77.8         48.1	Rain	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1950         12.5         19.1         23.1         23.0         48.4         58.8         78.8         96.1         110.5           1951         19.1         33.8         47.2         73.7         80.8         81.5         84.3         84.3         84.3           1952         24.4         37.8         41.9         66.1         77.5         97.8         117.9         -           1954         26.2         35.1         38.4         49.8         66.5         77.5         77.5         77.8         117.9         -           1955         17.8         24.9         27.9         28.7         38.2         46.1         60.6         77.7         77.5         77.8         117.9         -           1956         14.8         0.5         44.7         13.8         165.7         85.7         105.2         119.1         -         -         -         17.8         33.3         34.4         75.7         90.2         95.3         125.2         13.5         35.3         35.8         -         -         -         1960         28.4         39.4         48.3         61.0         162.3         199.4         225.3         305.1         342.9	1949	10.9	16.7	20.9	27.5	40.0	48.0	62.4	76.6	86.6		
1951         191.         33.8         47.2         73.7         80.8         81.5         84.3         84.3         84.3         94.3           1952         24.4         37.8         41.9         44.2         64.9         85.3         147.8         217.4         22.86         147.8         217.4         22.86         147.8         217.4         22.87         38.2         46.1         60.6         73.7         84.1         146.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         145.6         157.7         145.2         145.6         157.7         85.7         150.2         119.1         155.9         12.8         166.0         130.0         163.8         196.7         255.2         313.5         353.8         155.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         158.9         141.1         155.0         143.1         135.6         147.2         159.9         149.4         158.9         158.9         166.1         303.3         319.8         145.9         145.3         136.1         136.5         137.2         143.2         147.2         148.3         161.0         112.1         128.2	1950	12.5	19.1	24.1	33.0	48.4	58.8	78.8	96.1	110.5		
1952         24.4         37.8         41.9         44.2         64.9         88.3         147.8         21.7         22.8.6	1951	19.1	33.8	47.2	73.7	80.8	81.5	84.3	84.3	84.3		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1952	24.4	37.8	41.9	44.2	64.9	85.3	147.8	217.4	228.6		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1953	22.1	39.9	49.0	69.1	92.2	106.4	118.6	127.0	140.0		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1954	26.2	35.1	38.4	49.8	66.5	77.5	77.5	97.8	117.9		
1956         21.1         30.5         42.7         28.4         37.5         65.4         65.7         85.7         105.2         119.1           1958         45.0         66.9         86.0         113.0         163.8         196.7         255.2         313.5         353.8	1955	17.8	24.9	27.9	28.7	38.2	46.1	60.6	73.7	84.1		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1956	21.1	30.5	42.7	59.7	69.4	86.1	118.4	137.2	146.6		
1958         45.0         66.0         113.0         103.8         1967         255.2         313.5         333.8            1959         12.8         196         24.7         33.7         49.3         59.9         79.8         97.1         111.5            1960         20.3         34.3         44.7         75.7         90.2         95.3         122.2         172.2         229.1            1961         28.4         43.5         54.4         71.6         103.9         124.9         162.3         1994         225.3         305.1         342.9           1962         29.9         44.2         59.0         81.0         118.7         135.6         166.0         196.8         228.9         379.2         439.7           1964         20.7         36.5         47.2         62.1         76.6         91.0         127.5         145.3         263.1         376.4         33.3         54.6         71.3         101.1         110.7         113.8         113.8         114.4         194.4         194.3         202.0         166.0         170.1         156.0         73.3         139.4         44.5         56.4         78.4         80	1957	14.8	22.7	28.4	37.5	54.5	65.7	85.7	105.2	119.1		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1958	45.0	68.9	86.0	113.0	163.8	196.7	255.2	313.5	353.8		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1959	12.8	19.6	24.7	33.7	49.3	59.9	79.8	97.1	111.5		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1960	20.3	34.3	44.7	75.7	90.2	95.3	122.2	172.2	229.1		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1961	28.4	43.6	54.4	71.6	103.9	124.9	162.3	199.4	225.3	305.1	342.9
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1962	19.6	32.8	39.4	48.3	61.0	87.9	115.8	136.1	166.1	302.3	319.8
1964         20.7         36.5         47.2         62.1         76.6         92.0         121.1         218.2         277.9         160.0         162.1           1965         17.2         32.8         38.6         44.2         57.4         58.5         58.9         65.3         123.0         129.8           1966         22.8         38.6         44.2         47.9         49.5         61.6         91.0         127.5         145.3         263.1         376.4           1969         13.3         54.6         71.3         101.1         110.7         113.8         113.8         114.5         194.3         220.2           1969         19.3         27.7         34.7         43.0         48.4         50.6         65.6         78.4         80.0         126.2         153.8           1970         19.0         30.0         41.0         47.5         65.0         83.0         118.5         137.0         198.5         291.5         466.0           1971         15.6         27.3         33.9         44.5         60.0         70.1         18.4         20.2         145.3         99.2         175.5         115.1         120.0         148.8         158.2 <td>1963</td> <td>29.9</td> <td>44.2</td> <td>59.0</td> <td>81.0</td> <td>118.7</td> <td>135.6</td> <td>166.0</td> <td>196.8</td> <td>228.9</td> <td>379.2</td> <td>439.7</td>	1963	29.9	44.2	59.0	81.0	118.7	135.6	166.0	196.8	228.9	379.2	439.7
1965         17.2         32.8         38.5         48.1         54.2         57.4         58.5         58.9         66.3         1123.0         1129.8           1966         22.8         38.6         45.2         47.9         49.5         61.6         91.0         127.5         145.3         263.1         376.4           1967         26.9         35.5         54.3         58.7         66.3         91.8         137.0         149.4         199.6         210.6         220.2           1969         19.3         27.7         34.7         43.0         48.4         50.4         65.6         78.4         80.0         126.2         153.8           1970         19.0         30.0         41.0         47.5         65.0         83.0         118.5         137.0         198.5         291.5         466.0           1971         15.6         27.3         33.9         44.5         66.0         70.1         98.5         109.0         113.8         193.0           1972         63.5         97.4         120.7         126.6         282.4         41.3         50.5         72.7         115.1         129.0         148.8         158.2           1975	1964	20.7	36.5	47.2	62.1	76.6	92.0	121.1	218.2	277.9	160.0	162.1
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1965	17.2	32.8	38.5	48.1	54.2	57.4	58.5	58.9	65.3	123.0	129.8
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1966	22.8	38.6	45.2	47.9	49.5	61.6	91.0	127.5	145.3	263.1	376.4
1968         33.3         54.6         71.3         101.1         110.7         113.8         113.8         113.8         114.5         194.3         220.2           1969         19.3         27.7         34.7         43.0         48.4         50.4         65.6         78.4         80.0         126.2         153.8           1970         19.0         30.0         41.0         47.5         66.0         70.1         98.5         109.0         119.0         131.8         193.0           1971         15.6         27.3         33.9         44.5         66.0         70.1         98.5         109.0         119.0         131.8         193.0           1972         65.5         97.4         120.7         156.0         224.6         284.4         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           1974         13.8         22.5         22.5         35.9         48.5         49.5         64.0         113.4         144.1         216.2         257.4           1975         21.8         30.3         43.7         63.7         75.6         113.4         170.1         210.6         218.3         234.8         263.1         135.9           1977<	1967	26.9	35.5	35.5	43.4	58.7	66.3	91.8	137.0	149.4	199.6	210.6
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1968	33.3	54.6	71.3	101.1	110.7	113.8	113.8	113.8	114.5	194.3	220.2
1970         19.0         30.0         41.0         47.5         65.0         83.0         118.5         137.0         198.5         291.5         466.0           1971         15.6         27.3         33.9         44.5         66.0         70.1         98.5         109.0         119.0         131.8         193.0           1972         63.5         97.4         120.7         126.8         224.6         228.4         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         992.0           1973         12.3         19.7         20.8         28.2         44.5         50.5         72.7         115.1         129.0         148.8         158.2           1976         21.8         30.3         43.7         63.7         75.6         113.4         170.1         21.6         218.3         234.8         263.1           1976         24.3         36.7         45.5         59.7         85.3         101.8         170.1         192.4         256.0         321.1         359.3           1978         31.9         49.0         61.5         83.3         121.7         147.3         199.0         274.5         323.6         30.4           1979         18.5	1969	19.3	27.7	34.7	43.0	48.4	50.4	65.6	78.4	80.0	126.2	153.8
1971         15.6         27.3         33.9         44.5         66.0         70.1         98.5         109.0         119.0         131.8         193.0           1972         63.5         97.4         120.7         156.0         224.6         288.4         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         992.0           1973         12.3         197         20.8         282.2         41.3         50.5         72.7         115.1         129.0         148.8         158.2           1974         13.8         22.5         22.5         35.9         48.5         49.5         64.0         113.4         144.1         216.2         257.4           1975         21.8         30.3         43.7         63.7         75.6         113.4         170.1         210.6         218.3         234.8         263.1           1976         24.3         36.7         45.5         59.7         85.3         101.8         177.0         192.4         256.0         321.1         339.3           1977         25.1         38.0         47.4         63.2         91.3         109.7         143.2         174.3         195.6         239.0         274.5         323.6 <td< td=""><td>1970</td><td>19.0</td><td>30.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>47.5</td><td>65.0</td><td>83.0</td><td>118.5</td><td>137.0</td><td>198.5</td><td>291.5</td><td>466.0</td></td<>	1970	19.0	30.0	41.0	47.5	65.0	83.0	118.5	137.0	198.5	291.5	466.0
1972         63.5         97.4         120.7         156.0         224.6         268.4         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           1973         12.3         19.7         20.8         28.2         41.3         50.5         72.7         115.1         129.0         148.8         158.2           1974         13.8         22.5         22.5         35.9         48.5         49.5         64.0         113.4         144.1         216.2         257.4           1975         21.8         30.3         43.7         65.7         75.6         113.4         170.1         20.6         232.1         359.3           1976         24.3         36.7         45.5         59.7         85.3         101.8         177.0         192.4         256.0         321.1         359.3           1977         25.1         38.0         47.4         63.2         91.3         109.7         143.2         174.3         199.0         278.5         317.5           1978         31.9         49.0         61.5         83.3         121.7         147.8         50.7         66.1         87.0         148.8         153.0           1980         15.1<	1971	15.6	27.3	33.9	44.5	66.0	70.1	98.5	109.0	119.0	131.8	193.0
1973       12.3       19.7       20.8       28.2       41.3       50.5       72.7       115.1       129.0       148.8       158.2         1974       13.8       22.5       22.5       35.9       48.5       49.5       64.0       113.4       144.1       216.2       257.4         1976       21.8       30.3       43.7       63.7       75.6       113.4       170.1       210.6       218.3       234.8       263.1         1976       24.3       36.7       45.5       59.7       85.3       101.8       177.0       192.4       256.0       321.1       359.3         1977       25.1       38.0       47.4       63.2       91.3       109.7       143.2       174.3       199.0       278.5       317.5         1978       31.9       49.0       61.5       83.3       121.7       147.3       195.6       239.0       274.5       323.6       350.4         1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5<	1972	63.5	97.4	120.7	156.0	224.6	268.4	342.8	422.3	472.4	763.3	902.0
1974         13.8         22.5         22.5         35.9         48.5         49.5         64.0         113.4         144.1         2162         257.4           1975         21.8         30.3         43.7         63.7         75.6         113.4         170.1         210.6         218.3         234.8         263.1           1976         24.3         36.7         45.5         59.7         85.3         101.8         177.0         192.4         256.0         321.1         359.3           1977         25.1         38.0         47.4         63.2         91.3         109.7         143.2         174.3         199.0         278.5         317.5           1978         31.9         49.0         61.5         83.3         121.7         147.3         195.6         23.9.0         274.5         32.6         350.4           1979         18.5         23.9         31.1         39.0         63.8         78.1         96.1         102.9         104.0         262.7         290.0           1980         15.1         22.7         27.5         29.1         46.7         47.8         50.7         66.8         59.4         138.4         170.0         18.4         170.0	1973	12.3	19.7	20.8	28.2	41.3	50.5	72.7	115.1	129.0	148.8	158.2
1975       21.8       30.3       43.7       63.7       75.6       113.4       170.1       210.6       218.3       234.8       263.1         1976       24.3       36.7       45.5       59.7       85.3       101.8       177.0       192.4       256.0       321.1       359.3         1977       25.1       38.0       47.4       63.2       91.3       109.7       143.2       174.3       199.0       278.5       337.5         1978       31.9       49.0       61.5       83.3       121.7       147.3       195.6       239.0       274.5       323.6       350.4         1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       60.7       66.8       68.5       76.4       137.0       150.7         1981       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0 <td>1974</td> <td>13.8</td> <td>22.5</td> <td>22.5</td> <td>35.9</td> <td>48.5</td> <td>49.5</td> <td>64.0</td> <td>113.4</td> <td>144.1</td> <td>216.2</td> <td>257.4</td>	1974	13.8	22.5	22.5	35.9	48.5	49.5	64.0	113.4	144.1	216.2	257.4
1976       24.3       36.7       45.5       59.7       85.3       101.8       177.0       192.4       256.0       321.1       359.3         1977       25.1       38.0       47.4       63.2       91.3       109.7       143.2       174.3       199.0       278.5       317.5         1978       31.9       49.0       61.5       83.3       121.7       147.3       195.6       239.0       274.5       323.6       350.4         1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       62.9       76.1       87.0       148.8       153.0         1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       145.7         1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4	1975	21.8	30.3	43.7	63.7	75.6	113.4	170.1	210.6	218.3	234.8	263.1
1977       25.1       38.0       47.4       63.2       91.3       109.7       143.2       174.3       199.0       278.5       317.5         1978       31.9       49.0       61.5       83.3       121.7       147.3       195.6       239.0       274.5       323.6       350.4         1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       62.9       76.1       87.0       148.8       150.7         1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       150.7         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1	1976	24.3	36.7	45.5	59.7	85.3	101.8	177.0	192.4	256.0	321.1	359.3
1978       31.9       49.0       61.5       83.3       121.7       147.3       195.6       239.0       274.5       323.6       350.4         1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       62.9       76.1       87.0       148.8       153.0         1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       155.7         1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.6       129.2       128.8       129.4       131.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2       198.5       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8 <td>1977</td> <td>25.1</td> <td>38.0</td> <td>47.4</td> <td>63.2</td> <td>91.3</td> <td>109.7</td> <td>143.2</td> <td>174.3</td> <td>199.0</td> <td>278.5</td> <td>317.5</td>	1977	25.1	38.0	47.4	63.2	91.3	109.7	143.2	174.3	199.0	278.5	317.5
1979       18.5       23.9       31.1       39.0       63.8       78.1       96.1       102.9       104.0       262.7       290.0         1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       62.9       76.1       87.0       148.8       153.0         1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       150.7         1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       97.8       143.2       173.4       230.4       280.3	1978	31.9	49.0	61.5	83.3	121.7	147.3	195.6	239.0	274.5	323.6	350.4
1980       15.1       19.4       25.4       31.8       39.9       47.8       62.9       76.1       87.0       148.8       153.0         1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       150.7         1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9       158.4       201.8       250.0         1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       85.6       90.2       90.2 <t< td=""><td>1979</td><td>18.5</td><td>23.9</td><td>31.1</td><td>39.0</td><td>63.8</td><td>78.1</td><td>96.1</td><td>102.9</td><td>104.0</td><td>262.7</td><td>290.0</td></t<>	1979	18.5	23.9	31.1	39.0	63.8	78.1	96.1	102.9	104.0	262.7	290.0
1981       15.1       22.7       27.5       29.1       46.7       47.8       50.7       68.5       76.4       137.0       150.7         1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       97.8       143.2       173.4       230.4       280.3       321.4       482.7       506.7         1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       38.4       43.0       53.0       94.0       103.0       104.0       149.4         1988       17.9       27.5       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9	1980	15.1	19.4	25.4	31.8	39.9	47.8	62.9	76.1	87.0	148.8	153.0
1982       17.6       32.3       34.2       35.3       45.7       46.7       66.8       68.3       69.4       158.4       170.8         1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       97.8       143.2       173.4       230.4       280.3       321.4       482.7       506.7         1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       38.4       43.0       53.0       94.0       103.0       104.0       149.4         1988       17.9       27.5       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9       158.4       201.8       250.0         1989       20.8       33.8       45.4       85.6       90.2       90.2       90.2       102.0	1981	15.1	22.7	27.5	29.1	46.7	47.8	50.7	68.5	76.4	137.0	150.7
1983       15.1       23.2       29.0       38.4       55.9       67.3       87.9       107.9       122.2       126.8       129.2         1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       97.8       143.2       173.4       230.4       280.3       321.4       482.7       506.7         1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       38.4       43.0       53.0       94.0       103.0       104.0       149.4         1988       17.9       27.5       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9       158.4       201.8       250.0         1989       20.8       33.8       45.4       85.6       90.2       90.2       90.2       102.0       131.7       131.7         1990       35.3       54.1       67.5       89.0       129.1       155.1       201.8       247.9       280.2 </td <td>1982</td> <td>17.6</td> <td>32.3</td> <td>34.2</td> <td>35.3</td> <td>45.7</td> <td>46.7</td> <td>66.8</td> <td>68.3</td> <td>69.4</td> <td>158.4</td> <td>170.8</td>	1982	17.6	32.3	34.2	35.3	45.7	46.7	66.8	68.3	69.4	158.4	170.8
1984       13.1       16.9       21.3       28.8       41.9       50.7       67.0       81.4       93.2       226.5       238.2         1985       38.8       59.4       74.4       99.0       144.1       173.7       227.5       279.1       316.8       476.6       511.5         1986       37.3       57.6       72.3       97.8       143.2       173.4       230.4       280.3       321.4       482.7       506.7         1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       38.4       43.0       53.0       94.0       103.0       104.0       149.4         1988       17.9       27.5       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9       158.4       201.8       250.0         1989       20.8       33.8       45.4       85.6       90.2       90.2       90.2       102.0       131.7       131.7         1990       35.3       54.1       67.5       89.0       129.1       155.1       201.8       247.9       280.2       319.7       329.1         1991       15.1       23.0       29.0       39.5       57.8       70.1       93.5       114.0       130.8 </td <td>1983</td> <td>15.1</td> <td>23.2</td> <td>29.0</td> <td>38.4</td> <td>55.9</td> <td>67.3</td> <td>87.9</td> <td>107.9</td> <td>122.2</td> <td>126.8</td> <td>129.2</td>	1983	15.1	23.2	29.0	38.4	55.9	67.3	87.9	107.9	122.2	126.8	129.2
1985         38.8         59.4         74.4         99.0         144.1         173.7         227.5         279.1         316.8         476.6         511.5           1986         37.3         57.6         72.3         97.8         143.2         173.4         230.4         280.3         321.4         482.7         506.7           1987         17.0         28.5         32.5         38.4         38.4         43.0         53.0         94.0         103.0         104.0         149.4           1988         17.9         27.5         34.7         47.4         69.5         84.4         113.0         137.9         158.4         201.8         250.0           1989         20.8         33.8         45.4         85.6         90.2         90.2         90.2         102.0         131.7         131.7           1990         35.3         54.1         67.5         89.0         129.1         155.1         201.8         247.9         280.2         319.7         329.1           1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.	1984	13.1	16.9	21.3	28.8	41.9	50.7	67.0	81.4	93.2	226.5	238.2
1986         37.3         57.6         72.3         97.8         143.2         173.4         230.4         280.3         321.4         482.7         506.7           1987         17.0         28.5         32.5         38.4         38.4         43.0         53.0         94.0         103.0         104.0         149.4           1988         17.9         27.5         34.7         47.4         69.5         84.4         113.0         137.9         158.4         201.8         250.0           1989         20.8         33.8         45.4         85.6         90.2         90.2         90.2         102.0         131.7         131.7           1990         35.3         54.1         67.5         89.0         129.1         155.1         201.8         247.9         280.2         319.7         329.1           1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8 <td< td=""><td>1985</td><td>38.8</td><td>59.4</td><td>74.4</td><td>99.0</td><td>144.1</td><td>173.7</td><td>227.5</td><td>279.1</td><td>316.8</td><td>476.6</td><td>511.5</td></td<>	1985	38.8	59.4	74.4	99.0	144.1	173.7	227.5	279.1	316.8	476.6	511.5
1987       17.0       28.5       32.5       38.4       38.4       43.0       53.0       94.0       103.0       104.0       149.4         1988       17.9       27.5       34.7       47.4       69.5       84.4       113.0       137.9       158.4       201.8       250.0         1989       20.8       33.8       45.4       85.6       90.2       90.2       90.2       90.2       102.0       131.7       131.7         1990       35.3       54.1       67.5       89.0       129.1       155.1       201.8       247.9       280.2       319.7       329.1         1991       15.1       23.0       29.0       39.5       57.8       70.1       93.5       114.0       130.8       238.9       353.9         Maximum       63.5       120.7       156.0       224.6       342.8       422.3       472.4       763.3       902.0         Minimum       12.3       20.8       28.2       38.2       50.7       58.9       65.3       104.0       129.2         Mean       22.5       43.3       57.5       77.3       118.6       147.1       168.4       250.9       289.9         Std. Dev.	1986	37.3	57.6	72.3	97.8	143.2	173.4	230.4	280.3	321.4	482.7	506.7
1988         17.9         27.5         34.7         47.4         69.5         84.4         113.0         137.9         158.4         201.8         250.0           1989         20.8         33.8         45.4         85.6         90.2         90.2         90.2         90.2         102.0         131.7         131.7           1990         35.3         54.1         67.5         89.0         129.1         155.1         201.8         247.9         280.2         319.7         329.1           1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         <	1987	17.0	28.5	32.5	38.4	38.4	43.0	53.0	94.0	103.0	104.0	149.4
1989         20.8         33.8         45.4         85.6         90.2         90.2         90.2         102.0         131.7         131.7           1990         35.3         54.1         67.5         89.0         129.1         155.1         201.8         247.9         280.2         319.7         329.1           1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2	1988	17.9	27.5	34.7	47.4	69.5	84.4	113.0	137.9	158.4	201.8	250.0
1990         35.3         54.1         67.5         89.0         129.1         155.1         201.8         247.9         280.2         319.7         329.1           1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         <	1989	20.8	33.8	45.4	85.6	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	102.0	131.7	131.7
1991         15.1         23.0         29.0         39.5         57.8         70.1         93.5         114.0         130.8         238.9         353.9           Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         28.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31         31	1990	35.3	54.1	67.5	89.0	129.1	155.1	201.8	247.9	280.2	319.7	329.1
Maximum         63.5         120.7         156.0         224.6         342.8         422.3         472.4         763.3         902.0           Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31	1991	15.1	23.0	29.0	39.5	57.8	70.1	93.5	114.0	130.8	238.9	353.9
Minimum         12.3         20.8         28.2         38.2         50.7         58.9         65.3         104.0         129.2           Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31	Maximum	63.5		120.7	156.0	224.6		342.8	422.3	472.4	763.3	902.0
Mean         22.5         43.3         57.5         77.3         118.6         147.1         168.4         250.9         289.9           Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31         31	Minimum	12.3		20.8	28.2	38.2		50.7	58.9	65.3	104.0	129.2
Std. Dev.         10.1         19.9         27.7         39.3         62.7         77.8         90.2         137.3         161.0           Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31	Mean	22.5		43.3	57.5	77.3		118.6	147.1	168.4	250.9	289.9
Skew Coeff.         2.0         1.8         1.4         1.7         1.6         1.5         1.3         2.0         2.0           Sample (n)         43         43         43         43         43         43         43         31         31         31	Std. Dev.	10.1		19.9	27.7	39.3		62.7	77.8	90.2	137.3	161.0
Sample (n) 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 31 31	Skew Coeff.	2.0		1.8	1.4	1.7		1.6	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.0
	Sample (n)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	31	31

 Table B.3.3
 Annual Maximum Rainfall at NAIA Station

Source: For 10-min, 20-min, 30-min, 60-min, 2-hr, 3-hr, 6-hr, 12-hr and 24-hr rainfalls for period 1949-1991: Flood Forecasting & Warning Center, PAGASA

The rest of the data: 6-hourly data from PAGASA Central Office



Figure B.3.1 Probable Rainfall Depths by Return Periods

# Table B.3.4 Results of Probability Analyses on Annual Maximum Rainfalls

Port A	rea
--------	-----

									Unit: mm
Return				Probable F	Rainfall Dept	h (mm)			
Period		Minutes				Hour	S		
(Years)	10	30	60	2	6	12	24	48	72
2	19.85	39.09	53.83	75.80	110.05	135.74	153.35	218.60	255.77
3	22.76	44.86	61.69	87.82	130.74	162.23	183.74	268.49	317.91
5	26.01	51.29	70.44	101.21	153.78	191.74	217.60	324.07	387.12
10	30.09	59.37	81.44	118.03	182.74	228.81	260.13	393.90	474.09
20	34.00	67.12	91.99	134.17	210.51	264.37	300.93	460.89	557.51
30	36.26	71.58	98.06	143.45	226.49	284.83	324.41	499.42	605.51
50	39.07	77.15	105.65	155.05	246.46	310.40	353.75	547.59	665.50
100	42.87	84.67	115.89	170.70	273.40	344.89	393.33	612.57	746.42
Sample (n)	83	83	80	66	52	52	88	81	75

Period: 1903-2003

#### Science Garden

									Unit: mm
Return				Probable F	Rainfall Dept	h (mm)			
Period		Minutes				Hour	s		
(Years)	10	30	60	2	6	12	24	48	72
2	21	39	52	75	108	141	171	242	283
3	24	47	64	90	131	165	198	278	330
5	28	55	76	107	157	192	229	319	383
10	34	66	92	128	189	227	267	371	449
20	39	77	108	149	220	259	304	420	512
30	41	83	117	160	237	278	325	448	549
50	45	90	128	175	260	302	352	484	595
100	50	101	143	195	290	334	388	531	656
Sample (n)	26	26	26	26	43	43	43	38	38

Period: 1961-2003

NAIA

									Unit: mm
Return				Probable F	Rainfall Dept	h (mm)			
Period		Minutes				Hour	S		
(Years)	10	30	60	2	6	12	24	48	72
2	21	40	53	71	108	134	163	228	263
3	25	48	65	87	135	167	198	286	331
5	30	58	77	106	164	203	238	350	406
10	36	69	94	129	200	249	287	430	500
20	41	80	109	151	236	292	335	507	590
30	45	87	118	163	256	317	362	551	642
50	49	95	129	179	281	349	396	607	707
100	54	106	144	200	315	391	442	681	795
Sample (n)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	31	31

Period: 1949-1991

					1								R = mm/hr; t = minutes
Return	Study	Data	Method of				Probable	Rainfall De	pth (mm)				Equation for
Period	Name	Used	Probability		Minutes				H	sinc			Rainfall Intensity -
(Years)			Analysis	10	30	60	2	9	12	24	48	72	Duration Curve
	This Study, 2004	1903-2003	Gumbel	20	39	54	76	110	136	153	219	256	R=1,054/(t+14) <sup>0.69</sup>
	PAGASA 1981	1950-1975	Gumbel	22	43	57	72						R=1,774/(t+17) <sup>0.79</sup>
	MPWH 1984	1907-1974	Log Pearson Type III	27	51	74	104						$R=672/(t+5)^{0.53}$
2	JICA 1990, JICA 2000	1907-1974	Log-Normal	23	40	57	80			192	192		$R=434.23/(t)^{0.498}$
	PEA Mar. 1995, DPWH 1998	1949-1990	Gumbel	20	37	52	99	94	115	153			
	PEA Nov. 1995	1949-1990	Log-Normal	19	37	51	65	93	114	151			
	FCSEC, 2003	1907-2000	Gumbel			52							$R = 4,860.10/(27.70+t^{1.02}) \& R = 5,426.08/(58.15+t^{0.92})$
	This Study, 2004	1903-2003	Gumbel	26	51	70	101	154	192	218	324	387	R=1,105/(t+11) <sup>0.64</sup>
	BPW 1952	1907-1939	Least Square	22	48	65	76						$R=19,051/(t+50)^{1.21}$
	BPW 1974, BPW 1978, MPWH 1986, MPWH 1988, DPWH 1990		California	25	49	70	98						R=858.8/(t+10) <sup>0.59</sup>
v	PAGASA 1981	1950-1975	Gumbel	29	56	75	96						$R=2,112/(t+16)^{0.77}$
n	MPWH 1984	1907-1974	Log Pearson Type III	31	61	87	122						R=965/(t+8) <sup>0.57</sup>
	JICA 1990, JICA 2000	1907-1974	Log-Normal	28	49	70	100			288	336		$R=5,151.81/(t)^{0.487}$
	PEA Mar. 1995 & DPWH 1998	1949-1990	Gumbel	26	50	70	91	135	172	220			
	PEA Nov. 1995	1949-1990	Log-Normal	25	49	67	87	130	164	214			
	FCSEC, 2003	1907-2000	Gumbel			70							$R = 16,524.97/(74.85 + t^{1.24}) \& R = 17,502.14/(185.91 + t^{1.02})$
	This Study, 2004	1903-2003	Gumbel	30	59	81	118	183	229	260	394	474	R=1,216/(t+11) <sup>0.63</sup>
	BPW 1952	1907-1939	Least Square	24	50	72	98						R=1,490/(t+20) <sup>0.69</sup>
	BPW 1974, BPW 1978, MPWH 1986, MPWH 1988, DPWH 1990	1907-1972	California	28	53	77	112						$R=510.6/(t+1)^{0.46}$
01	PAGASA 1981	1950-1975	Gumbel	33	63	85	108						$R=2,629(t+17)^{0.79}$
10	MPWH 1984	1907-1974	Log Pearson Type III	34	67	95	132						R=1,217/(t+10) <sup>0.60</sup>
	JICA 1990, JICA 2000		Log-Normal	31	55	78	112			360	432		$R=565.36/(t)^{0.483}$
	PEA Mar. 1995 & DPWH 1998	1949-1990	Gumbel	30	59	82	108	163	210	265			
	PEA Nov. 1995	1949-1990	Log-Normal	29	56	78	102	154	198	252			
	FCSEC, 2003	1907-2000	Gumbel			83							$\mathbf{R} = 27,293.72/(107.26+t^{1.32})$ & $\mathbf{R} = 6,017.42/(89.62+t)^{0.85}$
	This Study, 2004	1903-2003	Gumbel	34	67	92	134	211	264	301	461	558	$R=1,281/(t+10)^{0.61}$
	BPW 1952	1907-1939	Least Square	26	57	87	132						$R=615/(t+10)^{0.46}$
	BPW 1974, BPW 1978	1907-1972	California			90							$R=3,007/(t+20)^{0.8}$
20	PAGASA 1981	1950-1975	Gumbel	37	72	97	124						$R=2,733/(t+16)^{0.77}$
	MPWH 1984	1907-1974	Log Pearson Type III	37	74	106	146						$R=1,502/(t+12)^{0.62}$
	JICA 1990, JICA 2000	1907-1974	Log-Normal	34	73	85	122			432	528		
	PEA Mar. 1995, DPWH 1998	1949-1990	Gumbel	34	68	4	124	190	246	307			
	FCEFC 2003	1907_2000	Gumhel										

# Table B.3.5 Comparison on Estimated Probable Rainfall Depths by Different Studies

BPW 1952: Plan for the Drainage of Manila and Suburbs, Volume I, 1952BPW 1974: Technical Report on Engineering Design for Drainage Pumping Stations and Floodgates, 1974BPW 1978: Technical Report on Engineering Design for Drainage Pumping Stations and Floodgates, 1974MPWH 1984: Metro Manila Integrated Urban Drainage and Flood Control Master Plan, 1984

(for annual maximum rainfall data of 5 and 10 minutes before 1950, adjustment factors of 1.13 and 1.04 were applied and for the rest of the data up to 120 minutes, adjustment factor of 1.20 was applied) (for annual maximum rainfall data of 1, 2 and 3 days, adjustment factor of 1.13, 1.04 and 1.03 were applied) MPWH 1986: Drainage Improvement Plans of Estero de Vitas and Other Catchment Areas, 1986

MPWH 1988: Metro Manila Drainage System Rehabilitation Project. 1988 DPWH 1990: The Detailed Engineering and Construction Supervision of Metro Manila Flood Control Project (II). 1990

JICA 1990: The Study on Flood Control and Drainage Project in Metro Manila, 1990 PEA Mar. 1995: The Study on the Updated Drainage Plan for the Libertad Reclamation Area in Pasay City, Metro Manila, 1995 PEA Nov. 1995: The Study of and Updated Drainage Plan for Section II of Manila Bay Reclamation Area, Pasay City and Parañaque, Metro Manila, 1995 DPWH 1998: The Study on Flood Control and Drainage System Improvement for Kalookan-Malabon-Navotas-Valenzuela KAMANAVA) Areas, 1998

#### B.3.2 FREQUENCY HISTOGRAMS OF ANNUAL MAXIMUM RAINFALL EVENTS

In order to grasp the critical month for inundation, analyses on frequency histograms have been carried out. Histograms of occurrences (percentage) of annual maximum rainfall events of 6 hours and longer than 6 hours are shown in *Figure B.3.2* The histograms have been constructed by compiling collected rainfall data of 6 hours interval from PAGASA central office. From *Figure B.3.2*, it is interpreted that most of the historical annual maximum rainfall events occurred in the months of July, August and October at Port Area; in the months of June, July and August at Science Garden and in the months of June, July, August and October at NAIA. Considering that Port Area contributes most of the rainfall in the study area and integrating the combined effect of high rainfall with high tide at Manila Bay (as shown in *Figure B.3.2*), it is inferred that the most possible critical month in terms of inundation is August and the next is July.

In recent years, large inundation occurred in 1999 for which, detailed inundation survey data is available. The meteo-hydrological condition of 1999 inundation has been investigated and the details are explained in *Supporting Report C*.

Frequency Histograms of Annual Maximum Rainfall Events Figure B.3.2







B - 21

# B.3.3 RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION-FREQUENCY (RIDF) CURVES AT PORT AREA

Using the calculated probable rainfall depths, RIDF curves and equations for different return periods have been constructed as shown in *Figure B.3.3*. After a trail of several types of equations, finally, the form of RIDF equations selected is the Horner type, which fits the data quite well, has been used by other previous studies and has been recommended in ASCE Urban Drainage Manual.

# B.3.4 DESIGN RAINFALL HYETOGRAPH

Design rainfall hyetographs with 1-hour time interval have been constructed for different return periods. Construction of design rainfall hyetographs has 2 steps: selection of the shape of hyetographs and computation of incremental rainfall for each time interval of 1-hour. Shape of the design rainfall hyetographs has been generated from mass curve analysis. *Figure B.3.4* shows the mass curves of annual maximum rainfall events for period 1982 to 2003 along with hand fitted average mass curve. The duration of rainfall events are taken as 48 hours for design rainfall hyetographs since the intense part of rainfall amount lies within this time. From the average mass curve, shape of design hyetograph has been generated. Using the equations of RIDF curves, incremental rainfall depths by hour have been computed. Combining the generated rainfall hyetograph shape from mass curve and computed incremental rainfall depth from RIDF equations, design rainfall hyetographs have been constructed for different return periods.

## B.3.5 AREAL REDUCTION FACTOR FOR RUNOFF ANALYSIS

In order to take account of the spatial distribution of rainfall, areal reduction factor (ARF) has been applied to point rainfall data at Port Area. No areal reduction factor curve could be available for Metro Manila. However, World Meteorological Organization (WMO, 1983) has published typical depth-area-duration (DAD) curves as shown in *Figure B.3.5* (top left figure), which have been updated by this Study for the core area using calculated values.

In the updating process, first correlation analyses between point rainfall at Port Area and other stations (Science Garden, NAIA) have been carried out. *Figure B.3.6* shows correlation between Port Area and other stations for rainfall of 6 hours interval during annual extreme rainfall events at Port Area station. Correlation coefficients between Port Area and Science Garden, NAIA and Napindan are found to be 0.77, 0.41 and 0.39, respectively.

Using the results of correlation analyses and Thiessen Polygons, depth-area relation for 6-hour rainfall at core area has been computed and plotted along with WMO DAD curve for 6-hour rainfall, which is shown in *Figure B.3.5*(top right figure). It can be seen that there is some difference between the two values. Therefore, adjustment factors as shown in *Figure B.3.5*(bottom table and bottom right figure) have been applied to WMO DAD curves (same adjustment factor relation for different durations) for calculating areal adjustment factors for different catchments during runoff analysis.

# B.3.6 DESIGN TIDE AND WATER LEVELS

Since tide at Manila South Harbor is of mixed type, there is no definite tide pattern that could be applied as design tide. In order to generate design tide for hydrodynamic simulation, tide pattern during annual maximum tide levels in the last five years (1999 to 2003) have been investigated. As shown in *Table B.3.6*, tide patterns during the annual maximum events for the

last five years were very similar. Since July ~ August are the most critical months in terms of inundation when both tide level and rainfall are high, the annual maximum tide pattern averaged over the last five years have been selected as the design tide pattern. As for the maximum and minimum design tide levels, mean high spring tide (MHST) level of EL. 11.34 m and mean lower low water (MLLW) level of EL. 10.00 m have been applied. The design tide level is shown in *Table B.3.7*. As for design water levels at the pump stations, same design tide pattern as at Manila Bay with maximum water levels corresponding to 30-year return period (derived from previous studies since 30-year is the design scale of rivers surrounding the study area) and minimum water levels as calculated from the difference between MHST and MLLW at Manila Bay have been used and is presented in *Table B.3.8*.

Avera	age Mass Curve oj	f Rainfall	at Port Area
Time	Percent Rain	Time	Percent Rain
(hour)	(%)	(hour)	(%)
0	0.0	24	45.1
1	0.5	25	48.7
2	0.9	26	53.1
33	1.2	27	57.0
4	1.8	28	60.6
5	2.4	29	64.1
9	3.2	30	66.8
7	3.8	31	70.3
8	4.4	32	73.3
6	5.0	33	75.9
10	5.8	34	78.6
11	6.7	35	81.4
12	7.8	36	83.8
13	9.4	37	85.6
14	10.7	38	87.5
15	12.5	39	89.0
16	14.6	40	90.9
16.9	16.6	41	92.7
18	20.1	42	94.0
19	24.1	43	95.4
20	27.7	44	96.4
21	32.0	45	97.7
22	36.5	46	98.8
23	40.6	47	99.5
24	45.1	48	100.0





Data : 6-hour rainfall during annual maximum events between period 1982 - 2003

B - 24









Area	ARF		Difference	Ratio between
(km <sup>2</sup> )	Calculated by this Study for	Published Values by	between WMO and	WMO and Core Area
	Core Area	WMO	Core Area	values
			values	
00.00	100.0	100.0	00.00	0
57.18	89.9	95.4	5.53	0.06
66.90	85.0	94.9	96.6	0.10
73.42	84.9	94.6	9.68	0.10
		Weigl	nted Average	0.09





Source: WMO DAD curves from FCSEC which is same as shown in Applied Hydrology by Ven Te Chow, 1988

Areal Reduction Factor for Reducing Point Rainfall to Obtain Areal Average Value in the Study Area

Figure B.3.5



Data : 6-hour total rainfall during annual maximum events at Port Area

Period : Sciecne Garden = 1982 - 2003 NAIA = 1982 - 1992 Napindan = 2002 - 2003







	1999-July			2000-July		2	001-August	
Time	Difference	Water Level	Time	Difference	Water Level	Time	Difference	Water Level
mm:dd:yy hh:mm	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)	mm:dd:yy hh:mm	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)	mm:dd:yy hh:mm	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)
07/12/99 17:06		9.87	07/30/00 17:09		9.86	08/17/01 16:28		9.92
07/13/99 09:26	16:20	11.39	07/31/00 09:26	16:17	11.47	08/18/01 08:33	16:05	11.46
07/13/99 17:52	8:26	9.82	07/31/00 17:52	8:26	9.85	08/18/01 17:09	8:36	9.90
07/14/99 10:17	16:25	11.40	08/01/00 10:22	16:30	11.47	08/19/01 09:32	16:23	11.49
07/14/99 18:36	8:19	9.83	08/01/00 18:34	8:12	9.89	08/19/01 17:47	8:15	9.93
07/15/99 11:07	16:31	11.37	08/02/00 11:20	16:46	11.42	08/20/01 10:34	16:47	11.47
07/15/99 19:19	8:12	9.88	08/02/00 19:14	7:54	9.97	08/20/01 18:25	7:51	10.01
Maxi	mum	11.40	Maxin	num	11.47	Maxim	um	11.49

	2002-August			2003-July		Average : 19	99 ~ 2003
Time	Difference	Water Level	Time	Difference	Water Level	Difference	Water Level
mm:dd:yy hh:mm	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)	mm:dd:yy hh:mm	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)	(hh:mm)	(EL. m)
08/07/02 16:57		9.91	07/12/03 16:53		9.82		9.88
08/08/02 08:52	15:55	11.42	07/13/03 08:38	15:45	11.41	16:04	11.43
08/08/02 17:34	8:42	9.89	07/13/03 17:41	9:03	9.75	8:38	9.84
08/09/02 09:46	16:12	11.46	07/14/03 09:29	15:48	11.45	16:15	11.45
08/09/02 18:12	8:26	9.91	07/14/03 18:26	8:57	9.74	8:25	9.86
08/10/02 10:42	16:30	11.46	07/15/03 10:19	15:53	11.44	16:29	11.43
08/10/02 18:49	8:07	9.98	07/15/03 19:08	8:49	9.78	8:10	9.92
Maxi	mum	11.46	Maxir	num	11.45	Maximum	11.45

 Table B.3.7
 Design Tide Level at Manila Bay

Design Tide Leveln at Manila Bay						
Difference	Time	Tide Level				
(hh:mm)	dd hh:mm	(EL. m)				
0:00	Day1 17:00	10.03				
16:05	Day2 9:05	11.32				
8:40	Day2 17:45	10.00				
16:15	Day3 10:00	11.34				
8:25	Day3 18:25	10.02				
16:30	Day4 10:55	11.32				
8:10	Day4 19:05	10.08				
Maxi	11.34					
Mini	mum	10.00				



 Table B.3.8
 Design Water Levels at Pump Stations (30-Year Return Period)

Time	E	Design Water Level at North Pump Stations (EL. m)					
dd hh:mm	Binondo	Escolta	Quiapo	Aviles	Valencia		
Day1 17:00	10.79	10.79	10.88	11.34	11.44		
Day2 9:05	12.08	12.08	12.17	12.63	12.73		
Day2 17:45	10.76	10.76	10.85	11.31	11.41		
Day3 10:00	12.10	12.10	12.19	12.65	12.75		
Day3 18:25	10.78	10.78	10.87	11.33	11.43		
Day4 10:55	12.08	12.08	12.17	12.63	12.73		
Day4 19:05	10.84	10.84	10.93	11.39	11.49		
Maximum	12.10	12.10	12.19	12.65	12.75		
Minimum	10.76	10.76	10.85	11.31	11.41		

Time	Design Water Level at South Pump Stations (EL. m)						
dd hh:mm	Gallina	Balete	Paco	Pandacan	San Andres	Sta. Clara	Makati
Day1 17:00	11.30	11.03	11.10	11.42	12.21	12.36	12.45
Day2 9:05	12.59	12.32	12.39	12.71	13.50	13.65	13.74
Day2 17:45	11.27	11.00	11.07	11.39	12.18	12.33	12.42
Day3 10:00	12.61	12.34	12.41	12.73	13.52	13.67	13.76
Day3 18:25	11.29	11.02	11.09	11.41	12.20	12.35	12.44
Day4 10:55	12.59	12.32	12.39	12.71	13.50	13.65	13.74
Day4 19:05	11.35	11.08	11.15	11.47	12.26	12.41	12.50
Maximum	12.61	12.34	12.41	12.73	13.52	13.67	13.76
Minimum	11.27	11.00	11.07	11.39	12.18	12.33	12.42

**C. FLOOD AND INUNDATION** 

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### <u>Page</u>

General	C - 1
Available Quantitative Information on Inundation in the Core Area	C - 1
Interview Survey for Inundation in 1999 Flood by SEDLMM (2000)	C - 1
Flood-Prone Roads in Metro Mania Provided by MMDA	C - 1
Interview Survey for Inundation in August 2004	C - 2
Inundation Condition in 1999 Flood	C - 2
Rainfall and Water Level in Manila Bay and the Pasig River	C - 2
Inundation Mapping	C - 6
Inundation Conditions with Basins	C - 10
Estimated Damages	C - 11
Major Problem Areas	C - 13
Inundation Condition in August 2004	C - 13
Rainfall and Water Level in Manila Bay and the Pasig River	C - 13
Inundation Survey and Mapping	C - 17
Pump Operation	C - 21
Newspaper Report	C - 21
	General Available Quantitative Information on Inundation in the Core Area Interview Survey for Inundation in 1999 Flood by SEDLMM (2000) Flood-Prone Roads in Metro Mania Provided by MMDA Interview Survey for Inundation in August 2004 Inundation Condition in 1999 Flood Rainfall and Water Level in Manila Bay and the Pasig River Inundation Mapping Inundation Conditions with Basins Estimated Damages Major Problem Areas Inundation Condition in August 2004 Rainfall and Water Level in Manila Bay and the Pasig River Inundation Condition in August 2004 Rainfall and Water Level in Manila Bay and the Pasig River Inundation Survey and Mapping Pump Operation Newspaper Report

# LIST OF TABLES

#### <u>Page</u>

Table C.3.1	Main Causes of Large Rainfall Events in Metro Manila in 1999	. C - 2
Table C.3.2	Evaluation of Return Period of 1999 Inundation	. C - 4
Table C.3.3	Observed Maximum Water Level along the Pasig River during	
	1999 Inundation	. C - 5
Table C.3.4	Inundation Conditions with Basins	C - 10
Table C.3.5	Estimated Number of Affected People	C - 11
Table C.3.6	Estimated Number of Affected Houses/Buildings	C - 11
Table C.3.7	Estimated Total Length of Inundated Road	C - 12
Table C.4.1	Nature of Typhoon AERE in August 2004	C - 13
Table C.4.2	Evaluation of Return Period of August 2004 Inundation	C - 16
Table C.4.3	Observed Maximum Water Level along the Pasig River	
	During August 2004 Inundation	C - 16
Table C.4.4	Summary of Pump Operation during August 2004 Inundation	C - 22
Table C.4.5	Newspaper Reports during August 2004 Inundation	C - 23

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

#### Page

Figure C.3.1	Tracks of Typhoons or Tropical Storm during 1999 Inundation	C - 3
Figure C.3.2	Meteo-Hydrological Condition during 1999 Inundation	C - 4
Figure C.3.3	Survey Points for Interview Survey on 1999 Inundation	C - 7

Figure C.3.4	Maximum Depth in 1999 Inundation	C - 8
Figure C.3.5	Duration in 1999 Inundation	C - 9
Figure C.4.1	Tracks of Typhoon AERE in August 2004	C - 14
Figure C.4.2	Meteo-Hydrological Condition during August 2004 Inundation	C - 15
Figure C.4.3	Survey Points for Interview Survey on August 2004 Inundation	C - 18
Figure C.4.4	Maximum Depth in August 2004 Inundation	C - 19
Figure C.4.5	Duration in August 2004 Inundation	C - 20

# C.1 GENERAL

The core area of Metropolitan Manila has been suffering from serious flooding and inundation damage resulting from heavy rains brought by southwestern monsoons and typhoons. Metropolitan Manila topographically extends over the low-lying areas along Manila Bay. Rainfall amount and intensity during the rainy seasons especially in the periods of typhoons are heavy and high, respectively. Accordingly, it can be said that the core area is at high risk against natural disasters due to insufficiency of various structural measures and is highly vulnerable to attacks from natural disasters in view of social weakness for coping with disasters. In this chapter, recent inundation condition, flooding and inundation mechanism, etc., are discussed based on the results of site reconnaissance, collected data and analyses of those items.

# C.2 AVAILABLE QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON INUNDATION IN THE CORE AREA

The core area is inundated at least in some portion almost every year. However, the quantitative information on recent inundations such as depth, duration and areas is quite limited, so is information on damages caused by those. The only available information that has been obtained is as follows.

- Interview survey for inundation in 1999 flood by SEDLMM (2000)<sup>1</sup>
- Flood-prone roads in Metro Manila provided by MMDA<sup>2</sup>
- Interview survey for inundation in August 2004

## C.2.1 INTERVIEW SURVEY FOR INUNDATION IN 1999 FLOOD BY SEDLMM (2000)

According to reports, the 1999 flood is the most serious flood in Metro Manila in recent years. In the course of SEDLMM (2000), an interview survey on inundation was conducted, especially in the core area. The items of questionnaire included inundation depth, duration, flow direction and cause of flood. The survey was conducted in 2000, and the total number of respondents was 1,756. The area where the interviews were conducted covered almost the entire low-lying portion in the study area. According to the final report on SEDLMM (2000), the original questionnaire included answer spaces for the floods in both August 1999 and September 1999. However, the results were concluded for the flood in September 1999.

This survey gives us the most detailed quantitative information on recent inundation in the core area. Therefore, it can be used as a reference inundation to evaluate the existing drainage system. The results of the survey and processed data are shown in *Chapter C.3*.

# C.2.2 FLOOD-PRONE ROADS IN METRO MANIA PROVIDED BY MMDA

MMDA has statistical data for flood-prone roads in Metro Manila. The data contain the observed maximum depth of floodwater along major roads from 1999 to 2003.

Before 2002, the data had been obtained and managed by NCR, DPWH. At that time, personnel to manage respective roads reported the maximum inundation depth based on their observation. After the flood control section in NCR was transferred to MMDA in 2002, MMDA has continued and strengthened this observation.

Those data tell us the streets that are inundated almost every year. The following streets have had episodes of inundation in three years or more in the last five years.

- España (in front of University of Sto. Tomas) in Sampaloc
- Maceda (corner Calamba St. Vicinity) in Sampaloc
- Rizal Avenue (corner C.M. Recto Avenue) in Sta. Cruz
- C.M. Recto Avenue (Evangelista St. to Rizal Ave.) in Sta. Cruz
- Buendia Canal (Batangas Street) in Makati
- Magallanes Interchange in Makati
- Roxas Boulevard (Buendia Flyover) in Pasay

#### C.2.3 INTERVIEW SURVEY FOR INUNDATION IN AUGUST 2004

During the course of the present study, severe inundation occurred within the study area in August 2004. It is the first time for the study area to meet such severe inundation since 1999. Considering the importance of gathering the actual condition of the inundation, JICA and the study team decided to conduct interview survey for the inundation. The survey was conducted in October 2004, resulting in total 1,000 respondents within the entire low-lying portion in the study area. The results are shown in *Chapter C.4* together with hydrological information and pump operation records.

#### C.3 INUNDATION CONDITION IN 1999 FLOOD

#### C.3.1 RAINFALL AND WATER LEVEL IN MANILA BAY AND THE PASIG RIVER

There were three large rainfall events in 1999: August 2-3, September 10-11 and October 16-17. Main causes of those rainfall events are summarized in *Table C.3.1*.

Date	Category	Name	Maximum 1-min Averaged Wind Speed (m/s)
August 2-3	Typhoon	OLGA	40.8
September 10-11	Typhoon	YORK	35.7
October 16-17	Tropical Storm	EVE	17.9

Table C.3.1 Main Causes of Large Rainfall Events in Metro Manila in 1999

Source: Tropical Cyclone Database <u>http://www.eorc.nasda.go.jp/TRMM/typhoon/index\_e.htm</u>

*Figure C.3.1* demonstrates the tracks of these typhoons or tropical storm. Typhoon OLGA in August was very large, although it did not hit Metro Manila directly. It is inferred that typhoon-associated clouds brought about heavy rain in August. On the other hand, there were typhoons smaller than typhoon OLGA, but they attacked Metro Manila directly. The heavy rainfall and wind was directly brought by the typhoon.



Figure C.3.1 Tracks of Typhoons or Tropical Storm during 1999 Inundation

The meteo-hydrological condition of 1999 inundation has been investigated and is presented in *Figure C.3.2.* The rainfall was analyzed using the chart data provided by PAGASA. Among the three rainfall events, the largest rainfall event was in August 1999. Evaluation on return period of the three rainfall events is presented in *Table C.3.2.* At Port Area, maximum 24-hour rainfall depths were 278 mm, 116 mm and 247 mm in August September and October 1999, which correspond to 12-year, <2-year and 8-year return periods, respectively. Regarding short time rainfall, almost the same amount of 1-hour rainfall (65 mm/hour) in these events was observed, which corresponds to a 4-year return period.

Rainfall in September 1999 was actually quite small according to the observed rainfall data in Port Area station. There seems to be a contradiction to conclude that the result of interview survey in SEDLMM reflects only September inundation, because the rainfall data support that the inundations in August and October were also severe. Normally, people's memory on timing of the events is not so reliable, especially, when many events with similar magnitude occurred. It is quite natural to assume that the result of interview reflects all of the events.



Since August 1999 had the highest rainfall amount, therefore, the hydrodynamic model developed during this study applied the August 1999 rainfall for model calibration. From results of probability analyses and also from inundation analyses using hydrodynamic simulation for different design rainfall events, it is concluded that the magnitude of August 1999 inundation is from 5-year to 10-year return period. The detail of hydrodynamic model is described in *Supporting Report D*.

Tide level at Manila South Harbor was high during these periods. The observed maximum water levels at pumping stations along the Pasig River during August 2-3, September 10-11 and October 16-17 are shown in *Table C.3.3*. Among these, most severe condition, which has the highest water level, appeared in August.

#### Table C.3.3 Observed Maximum Water Level along the Pasig River

Pumping Station	Binondo	Escolta	Quiapo	Balete	Paco	Aviles	Pandacan
Chanage (km)	1+550	2+150	2+600	3+300	3+650	4+800	5+200
DHWL (m)	12.10	12.10	12.19	12.34	12.41	12.65	12.73
OMWL (m) August 1999	N/A	11.85	N/A	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.5
OMWL (m) September 1999	N/A	11.7	N/A	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.1
OMWL (m) October 1999	N/A	11.8	N/A	12.05	12.0	12.1	12.25

during 1999 Inundation

Pumping Station	Valencia	San Andres	Sta. Clara	Makati	Note:	
Chanage (km)	5+300	8+350	10+850	12+350	DHWL =	Desigr
DHWL (m)	12.75	13.52	13.67	13.76	_	in the
OMWL (m) August 1999	12.65	N/A	13.5	13.55	OMWL=	Observ Water
OMWL (m) September 1999	12.0	12.7	12.7	12.7	_	River
OMWL (m) October 1999	12.2	N/A	12.5	12.8	Elevatio	n is abo

Design High Water Level in the Pasig River Observed Maximum Water Level in the Pasig River

Elevation is above DPWH Datum.

Source DHWH: DPWH, Project for Pasig-Marikina River Flood Control, 2002.<sup>3</sup> OMWL: Pump operation records provided by MMDA

#### C.3.2 INUNDATION MAPPING

After removing duplicated points in the database on the inundation survey by SEDLMM, a total of 838 survey points have been utilized to get an inundation map in 1999 flood. The survey points are shown in *Figure C.3.3* with maximum depth of inundation. Based on those point data, contour maps for inundation depth and duration have been arranged using GIS. Singular points to make the contour strange were removed during several trials, and reasonable contours have been finally obtained. Estimated total area that has more than 20 cm maximum inundation depth is about 29.5 km<sup>2</sup> (about 40% of the study area).

*Figures C.3.4* and *C.3.5* show the contour maps of maximum inundation depth and duration, respectively. The maximum inundation depth is around 1.3 m, which appears along España Street in North Manila and along PNR Canal in South Manila. The area in which depth of inundation is deeper than 0.5 m extends widely in the central part of North Manila. Duration of inundation in this area exceeds 24 hours. In South Manila, deep inundation occurs along the eastside of PNR Canal and along Estero de Tripa de Gallina. Duration of inundation is less than 12 hours in those areas, however.

In North Manila, the ground elevation near University of Sto.Tomas along España Street is lower than other portions, which makes the inundation depth deeper in this area. The excess floodwater from surrounding area seems to concentrate into this lower area. In South Manila, along Zobel-Roxas drainage main does the maximum depth of inundation does vary. There are two peaks along the Zobel-Roxas drainage main. The shallower portion between the two peaks appears at the west of PNR Canal, which runs next to South Super Highway. This fact indicates that South Super Highway and/or its surrounding area would act as a barrier to prevent the draining of the water accumulated in the east of it.



Data source: SEDLMM database (2000)

Figure C.3.3 Survey Points for Interview Survey on 1999 Inundation



Figure C.3.4 Maximum Depth in 1999 Inundation



Figure C.3.5 Duration in 1999 Inundation

# C.3.3 INUNDATION CONDITIONS WITH BASINS

*Table C.3.4* summarizes the average maximum depth of inundation and the average duration of inundation for each drainage basin

Block_ID	Basin_ID	Name	Drainage Area (km²)	Average Depth of Inundation (m)	Average Duration of Inundation (hour)
	N01_01	Vitas	5.27	0.27	10.3
N01	N01_02	Binondo	2.69	0.20	8.4
	N01_03	Escolta	0.30	0.00	0.0
N02	N02_01	Quiapo	2.29	0.39	18.4
	N02_02	Aviles	3.28	0.22	7.4
N03	N03_01	Valencia	2.37	0.06	0.7
N04	N04_01	Maypajo-Blumentritt	9.42	0.02	0.7
	N04_02	Balut	0.49	0.17	8.0
N05	N05_01	North Harbor	2.37	0.25	3.3
S01	S01_01	Tripa de Gallina	17.05	0.04	0.3
	S01_02	Libertad	7.48	0.37	2.3
	S01_03	Vito Cruz	1.43	0.12	0.5
S02	S02_01	Balete	0.94	0.30	1.2
	S03_01	Paco	1.74	0.24	2.4
S03	S03_02	Pandacan	1.15	0.32	3.3
	S03_03	San Andres	3.23	0.33	3.3
S04	S04_01	Sta. Clara	1.57	0.29	2.4
505	S05_01	Makati	1.65	0.00	0.0
305	S05_02	Upper Calatagan	2.66	0.00	0.0
	S06_01	South Harbor	3.66	0.10	0.7
S06	S06_02	Pasig South	1.03	0.12	0.2
	S06_03	Paranaque	0.20	0.03	0.2

Table C.3.4 Inundation Conditions with Basins

#### C.3.4 ESTIMATED DAMAGES

There is no available quantitative information on damages caused by inundation in 1999, unfortunately. The only available method to estimate the damages is to utilize currently developed GIS database in Metro Manila<sup>4</sup> with the inundation map based upon the interview survey. Using overlay technique of GIS, the following are estimated.

- Number of affected people: Table C.3.5
- Number of affected houses/buildings: Table C.3.6
- Total length of inundated road: Table C.3.7

# Table C.3.5 Estimated Number of Affected People

	*			
	Total			
	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 – 1.0	1.0 – 1.3	10101
North Manila	562,810	78,220	110	641,140 (50%)
South Manila	498,440	100,130	950	599,520 (63%)
Total	1,061,250 (47%)	178,350 (8%)	1,060 (<1%)	1,240,660 (55%)

#### (1) Affected Population with Maximum Depth of Inundation

(2) Affended Demolotion with Demotion of Lynn detion	(Manimum Darth of Lunn dation is more than 0.2 m)
(2) Affected Population with Duration of Inundation	(Maximum Depth of Inundation is more than 0.2 m)

		Total					
	0 -1	1 – 3	3 - 6	6 – 12	12 - 24	24 -	10101
North Manila	12,170	215,480	107,630	105,030	134,160	66,670	641,140 (50%)
South Manila	21,790	398,550	120,770	45,290	12,120	0	599,520 (63%)
Total	33,960 (1%)	614,030 (27%)	228,400 (10%)	150,320 (7%)	147,280 (7%)	66,670 (3%)	1,240,660 (55%)

Note:

Total population in North Manila = 1,305,947

*Total population in South Manila* = 945,910

*Total population in the study area* = 2,251,857

# Table C.3.6 Estimated Number of Affected Houses/Buildings (1) Affected Houses/Buildings with Maximum Depth of Inundation

	Total			
	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 – 1.3	Total
North Manila	42,840	7,790	10	50,640 (45%)
South Manila	38,280	8.970	90	47,340 (58%)
Total	81,120 (41%)	16,760 (9%)	100 (<1%)	97,980 (50%)

#### (2) Affected Houses/Buildings with Duration of Inundation (Maximum Depth of Inundation is more than 0.2 m)

		Total					
	0 –1	1 – 3	3 - 6	6 – 12	12 - 24	24 -	Totai
North Manila	900	17,430	7,400	8,220	10,810	5,880	50,640 (45%)
South Manila	1,780	31,600	9,610	3,650	700	0	47,340 (58%)
Terri	2,680	49,030	17,010	11,870	11,510	5,880	07.080 (500/)
Total	(1%)	(25%)	(9%)	(6%)	(6%)	(3%)	97,980 (30%)

Note:

Total number of houses/buildings in North Manila = 113,494

Total number of houses/buildings in South Manila = 82,168

Total number of houses/buildings in the study area = 195,662

	Ма	ximum Depth of Inunda	tion (m)	Total
	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 – 1.0	1.0 – 1.3	10101
Major Arterial	14.7	3.0	0.1	17.8 (48%)
Minor Arterial	10.7	4.3	0	15.0 (42%)
Others	192.7	39.7	0.5	232.9 (42%)
Total	218.1 (35%)	47.0 (7%)	0.6 (<1%)	265.7 (42%)

# Table C.3.7 Estimated Total Length of Inundated Road (1) Total length of Inundated Road with Maximum Depth of Inundation in North Manila (Unit:km)

#### (2) Total length of Inundated Road with Duration of Inundation in North Manila (Unit:km) (Maximum Depth of Inundation is more than 0.2 m)

		Total					
	0 -1	1 – 3	3 - 6	6 – 12	12 - 24	24 -	Totat
Major Arterial	0.3	4.6	3.1	2.8	4.0	3.0	17.8 (45%)
Minor Arterial	0.2	4.8	1.0	2.0	5.0	2.1	15.0 (58%)
Others	3.9	65.5	32.9	41.8	52.8	36.0	232.9 (42%)
Total	4.4	74.9	37.0	46.6	52.8	41.1	265 7 (429/)
Total	(<1%)	(13%)	(6%)	(7%)	(8%)	(7%)	203.7 (42%)

Note:

Total length of major arterial in North Manila = 37.5 km Total length of minor arterial in North Manila = 36.1 km Total length of other raods in North Manila = 555.8 km Total length of roads in North Manila = 629.4 km

#### (3) Total length of Inundated Road with Maximum Depth of Inundation in South Manila (Unit:km)

	Maximum Depth of Inundation (m)						
	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 – 1.3	10101			
Major Arterial	22.0	2.8	<0.1	24.8 (48%)			
Minor Arterial	22.7	3.5	0.1	26.3 (42%)			
Others	233.9	59.1	0.6	293.6 (45%)			
Total	278.6 (37%)	65.4 (8%)	0.7 (<1%)	344.7 (45%)			

#### (4) Total length of Inundated Road with Duration of Inundation in South Manila (Unit:km) (Maximum Depth of Inundation is more than 0.2 m)

		Total					
	0 -1	1 – 3	3 - 6	6 – 12	12 - 24	24 -	Totat
Major Arterial	1.8	18.6	3.3	1.1	0	0	24.8 (48%)
Minor Arterial	2.3	17.0	5.1	1.7	0.2	0	26.3 (42%)
Others	16.6	197.2	57.2	19.4	3.2	0	293.6 (45%)
	20.7	232.8	65.6	22.3	3.3	0	2447(450/)
Total	(3%)	(30%)	(9%)	(3%)	(<1%)	(0%)	344.7 (45%)

Note:

Total length of major arterial in South Manila = 51.5 kmTotal length of minor arterial in South Manila = 61.5 kmTotal length of other raods in South Manila = 647.8 kmTotal length of roads in South Manila = 760.9 km

# C.3.5 MAJOR PROBLEM AREAS

Because of implementation of flood control and drainage improvement made so far, flood and inundation situation has been so much improved in Metropolitan Manila. However, it still remains at several areas and particular local spots. Problem areas can be categorized into two aspects of regional and local inundation areas, based on available information in 1999 inundation. Regional inundation area is the widely spreading portion whose depth of inundation is more than 0.5m, whereas local inundation area is the area where inundation is limited locally.

# (1) Regional and Local Inundation Areas in North Manila

The regional inundation area in north Manila is Aviles Sampaloc area in the upper catchments of Quiapo-Aviles, Vitas-Binondo-Escolta and Maypajo-Blumentritt-Balut drainage blocks. The regional inundation is caused not only by local storm water in Quiapo-Aviles and Vitas-Binondo-Escolta drainage blocks but also by excess storm water in the hilly area of Maypajo-Blumentritt-Balut drainage block. Trunk road España Street running through the regional inundation area is suffering from severe traffic interruptions almost every year. Other drainage blocks do not have so serious and regional problems. However, local inundation areas remain at several spots.

# (2) Regional and Local Inundation Areas in South Manila

The regional inundation area in South Manila is San Isidro, San Antonio and Pio del Pilar area covered by drainage channels of Zobel-Roxas, PNR Canal and Calatagan Creek I in Libertad-Tripa de Gallina drainage block. Due to various structural and social problems, this area is frequently inundated, even in the dry season from November to April. A trunk road, South Super Highway, running along PNR is suffering from frequent inundations, resulting in severe traffic interruption. In other drainage blocks, serious regional inundation cannot be observed. Local inundation areas are observed at several spots along Estero de Tripa de Gallina, in Balete drainage block, near Pandacan pumping station, etc., however.

# C.4 INUNDATION CONDITION IN AUGUST 2004

# C.4.1 RAINFALL AND WATER LEVEL IN MANILA BAY AND THE PASIG RIVER

In early morning in 25 August 2004, heavy rainfall events occurred in the study area. Typhoon AERE caused this rainfall event. *Table C.4.1* summarizes the nature of Typhoon AERE. *Figure C.4.1* shows the track of the typhoon. The typhoon did not directly hit the Metro Manila. When the center of the typhoon reached Taiwan, the heavy rainfall occurred in the Metro Manila. It is interesting that similar weather pattern was observed in August 1999.

Date	Category	Name	Maximum 1-min Averaged Wind Speed (m/s)
August 25-26	Typhoon	AERE	43.4

 Table C.4.1
 Nature of Typhoon AERE in August 2004

Source: Tropical Cyclone Database <u>http://www.eorc.nasda.go.jp/TRMM/typhoon/index\_e.htm</u>



Source: Tropical Cyclone Database http://www.eorc.nasda.go.jp/TRMM/typhoon/index\_e.htm

Figure C.4.1 Tracks of Typhoon AERE in August 2004

The rainfall amount and pattern during the heavy rainfall event has been investigated by analyzing the chart data provided by PAGASA for Port Area Stations. Aside from this, the rainfall records in Science Garden and Napindan were provided by EFCOS and the tide level at Manila Bay was obtained by Tide Table 2004 issued by NAMRIA. *Figure C.4.2* shows the rainfall patterns in those three stations and the tide level at Manila Bay. It can be seen that the single peak appeared early morning in 25 August. At that time, the tide level was also almost peak.

*Table C.4.2* shows continuous rainfall amount for several durations in three stations. At Port Area, maximum 24-hour rainfall depth was 183 mm, which corresponds to 3-year return periods. Maximum 6-hour to 12-hour rainfall depths are also equivalent to almost 3-year return period. However, return period of maximum rainfall depth with shorter duration is less than 2-years.

At Science Garden, the total 2-days rainfall amount (306 mm) is higher than that at Port Area (262 mm). Maximum 24-hour rainfall depth was 230 mm, which corresponds to 5-year return periods. Maximum 6-hour to 12-hour rainfall depths are equivalent to 5-year return period or more. Return period of maximum rainfall depth with shorter duration is less than 2-years.

Rainfall amount and intensity at Napindan is much smaller than those at the other stations. The maximum 24-hours rainfall depth at Napindan is only 99 mm. This fact shows that the south of the study area received much smaller rainfall compared to the north.









Source:

Port Area: Chart data by PAGASA, Science Garaden and Napindan: EFCOS Tide level: NAMRIA



#### Table C.4.2 Evaluation of Return Period of August 2004 Inundation

#### Port Area

	60min	2hours	3hours	<b>6hours</b>	12hours	24hours	48hours
Maximum	44.0	81.5	97.0	136.7	147.4	183.1	262.0
Return Period	<2	2 - 3	-	3 - 5	2 - 3	3	3

#### Science Garden

	60min	2hours	<b>3hours</b>	<b>6hours</b>	12hours	24hours	48hours
Maximum	49.0	82.0	106.0	172.0	201.0	230.0	306.0
<b>Return Period</b>	<2	2 - 3	-	5-10	5-10	5	3 - 5

#### Napindan

	60min	2hours	3hours	<b>6hours</b>	12hours	24hours	48hours
Maximum	33.0	49.0	52.0	62.0	76.0	99.0	129.0
Return Period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

The observed maximum water levels at pumping stations along the Pasig River are shown in *Table C.4.3*. The maximum water levels along the Pasig River were lower than those during August 1999 inundation.

# Table C.4.3 Observed Maximum Water Level along the Pasig River

Durina	August	2004	Inundation
Dannig	/		manaation

Pumping Station	Binondo	Escolta	Quiapo	Balete	Paco	Aviles	Pandacan
Chanage (km)	1+550	2+150	2+600	3+300	3+650	4+800	5+200
DHWL (m)	12.10	12.10	12.19	12.34	12.41	12.65	12.73
OMWL (m) August 1999	N/A	11.85	N/A	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.5
OMWL (m) August2004	11.75	11.8	11.75	11.95	12.0	12.05	12.0

Pumping Station	Valencia	San Andres	Sta. Clara	Makati	Note: DHWL =	Design High Water Level
Chanage (km)	5+300	8+350	10+850	12+350		in the Pasig River
DHWL (m)	12.75	13.52	13.67	13.76	OMWL=	Observed Maximum
OMWL (m) August 1999	12.65	N/A	13.5	13.55		Water Level in the Pasig River
OMWL (m) August 2004	12.05	12.4	12.5	12.7	Elevatio	n is above DPWH Datum.

Source DHWH: DPWH, Project for Pasig-Marikina River Flood Control, 2002. OMWL: Pump operation records provided by MMDA

# C.4.2 INUNDATION SURVEY AND MAPPING

Interview survey was conducted during October 2004 in order to grasp the inundation condition on 25 August 2004. Totally 1,000 respondents have been interviewed within the low-lying area of the core area of Metropolitan Manila. The item of the interview survey was mainly maximum depth and duration of inundation. Flow direction, speed of water level change and causes of the inundation have also been asked as supplementary information.

The survey points are shown in *Figure C.4.3* with maximum inundation depth. Based on those point data, contour maps for inundation depth and duration have been arranged using GIS. Estimated total area that has more than 20 cm maximum inundation depth is about 14.3 km<sup>2</sup> (about 20 % of the study area). This is smaller than the inundation in 1999.

*Figures C.4.4* and *C.4.5* show the contour maps of maximum inundation depth and duration, respectively. The maximum inundation depth is around 1.0 m, which appears mainly along España Street. The area in which depth of inundation is deeper than 0.5 m extends widely in the central part of North Manila. Duration of inundation in this area is almost 12 hours. In South Manila, regional inundation area in which maximum depth exceeds 0.5m is not observed. Local deep inundation area exists, however.



Figure C.4.3 Survey Points for Interview Survey on August 2004 Inundation



Figure C.4.4 Maximum Depth in August 2004 Inundation


Figure C.4.5 Duration in August 2004 Inundation

## C.4.3 PUMP OPERATION

*Table C.4.4* shows summary of pump operation during August 2004 inundation. In the table, total volume of drained water at pumping station was estimated by assuming that pump efficiency is 100%. Estimated total volume of drained water per drainage area at pumping stations in North Manila is much larger than that in South Manila. This is presumably because of the difference of rainfall amount between North Manila and South Manila.

In North Manila, pumping stations in Quiapo - Aviles drainage block drained much more water per area than that in Vitas-Binondo-Escolta drainage. The difference (about 150 mm) is larger than the difference between rainfall amount at Port Area and Science Garden (about 50 mm). As discussed in chapter describing drainage system, existing Blumentritt interceptor has almost zero drainage capacity, which may result that almost all excess storm water in the upper drainage basin of the existing Blumentritt interceptor enters to Quiapo - Aviles drainage block. The records of pump operation during August 2004 support this.

According to the pump operation records, no floodgates at pumping stations were opened during August 2004 inundation.

## C.4.4 NEWSPAPER REPORT

Many newspapers reported the inundation occurred in August 2004. *Table C.4.5* shows headline and summary of newspaper contents related to the inundation in the Metro Manila in August 2004. Many reported effects of solid waste and encroachment of informal settlers in esteros on inundation and how to treat those.

Drainage	Pumping	Area	Total Capacity	Pump Unit	Total Operati	ion Hour (hr)* <sup>1</sup>	Total Volume	Total Volume/Area	PumpStart Level	Max. WaterLevel	WaterLevel Rise
Block	Station	(km <sup>2</sup> )	(m³/s)	(m <sup>3</sup> /s)	25-Aug	26-Aug	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(mm)	(m)	In Estero (m)* <sup>1</sup>	in Estero (m)
	Vitas	5.69	32.0	6.400	48.25	25.75	1704960		10.1	10.40	0:30
N01	Binondo	2.56	11.6	2.900	18.18	56.47	779346	294	10.0	10.90	0.90
	Escolta	0:30	1.5	0.500	17.00	0	30600		10.0	10.90	0.90
	Quiapo	2.29	10.8	2.370	70.23	39.28	934339	577	10.5	10.85	0.35
701	Aviles	3.28	15.6	3.530	73.31	47.28	1532458	0	10.5	11.45	0.95
N03	Valencia	2.37	11.8	2.625	56.64	45.3	963333	406	10.5	11.50	1.00
N04	Balut	0.49	2.0	1.000	29.50	20.75	180900	369	9.1	11.42	2.32
201	Tripa de Gallina	17.06	57.0	7.000	47.36	39.92	2199456	165	9.9	10.60	0.70
5	Libertad	7.52	42.0	7.000	39.75	33.87	1855224	001	9.9	10.20	0.30
S02	Balete	0.94	3.0	0.400	43.87	27.33	102528	109	10.6	11.45	0.85
	Paco	1.74	7.6	2.530	24.71	19.11	399113		10.5	10.75	0.25
S03	Pandacan	1.15	4.4	2.200	8.57	8.33	133848	166	10.5	10.85	0.35
	San Andres	3.12	19.0	4.750	15.47	11.72	464949		10.5	10.45	
S04	Sta.Clara	1.63	5.3	2.650	14.19	9.89	229723	141	11.2	11.70	0.50
S05	Makati	1.65	7.0	3.500	8.23	5.96	178794	108	11.3	11.25	·

2004 Inundation
August 3
l during
Operation
of Pump
Summary
Table C.4.4

Source \*1: MMDA Note: Total volume is estimated by assuming that pump efficiency is 100%.

## Table C.4.5 Newspaper Report during August 2004 Inundation

No	Date	Source	Headline	Contents
1	25-Aug	Inquirer	Arroyo postponed town hall meeting due to heavy rain	The President postponed "Pulong Bayan" scheduled to be held at Petron depot in Manila as a result of heavy rains brought by Typhoon Aere which was spotted 560 km north of Basco, Batanes.
2	25-Aug	Inquirer	Down pour floods metro, forces suspension of classes, flight	Heavy rains battered Metro Manila overnight causing flooding in low lying areas forcing the suspension of classes and cancellation on some international flights. The most flooded areas are España Ave., Taft Ave., Tayuman St. in Manila and Quezon Avenue and East Ave. in Q.C.
3	26-Aug	Inquirer	6-hour downpour swamps Metro Manila; 6 killed	Yesterday downpour lasting for about six hours was so heavy with an estimated amount of rainfall of about 136 mm or with an equivalent to the normal amount of rain for the whole month of May. As a results, six people were either dead or missing and about 20,000 residents of MM fled their homes, suspension of classes, closure of many offices and cancellation of flights. The waist deep flood in some low lying areas was induced by Typhoon Aere which is now spotted at 1800 km east of northern Luzon.
4	26-Aug	Inquirer	Heavy rains trigger floods, close roads	The flooding induced by Typhoon Aere caused not only the closure of major roads in Central Luzon but also left eight peole dead and more than 60,000 people evacuated from their homes.
5	26-Aug	Inquirer	Arroyo seeks to decongest Metro Manila due to flooding	The President's observation during her inspection of Pandacan Flood Control and Pumping Station served as the wake-up call for the government to intensify efforts in decongesting MM by relocating residents in flood prone areas. She said that "the flooding in MM only strengthens our resolve to decongest the metropolis and relocate those families dwelling in flashflood danger zones to afar ground, aside from further improving our anti-flood measures and drainage systems." She added that "These efforts are already in place and shall be sustained by the Teamwork of the national and local government".
6	26-Aug	Inquirer	Garbage a major culprit in Metro Manila floods	MMDA Chairman Bayani Fernado said that floodings in MM can be attributed not only to heavy downpour but especially to the indiscriminate disposal of garbages along water-ways and to the informal settlers that reduces discharge capacity. In effect, he said that they will strictly enforce the door-to-door collection of garbage to enhance the performance of the agency's pumping stations.
7	26-Aug	Manila Bulltein	8 dead as floods hit Luzon	Classes and offices were suspended due to monsoon rains and floods affecting largely the MM area and Central Luzon. Further, at least eight (8) people were killed while several others were injured and others missing based on reports reaching the NDCC. The waist deep flooding also resulted in the evacuation of thousands of families from their homes, closure of major thoroughfares and damages to properties.
8	26-Aug	Manila Bulltein	Heavy rains inundate Metro Manila Street	It was observed that despite an assurance of 75% flood control improvement by MMDA, heavy rains resulted to waist deep floodings in the low lying areas and major roads in Metro Manila.
9	26-Aug	Manila Bulltein	Relief personnel deployed at the height of heavy rains	Following orders from Manila Mayor Lito Atienza, the Manila City DCC Team were immediately deployed to carry-out relief and rescue operations around the flood affected areas. Several families living along Geronimo St. in Sampaloc were evacuated to Tecson Elemtary School as a precautionary measures for flood water running along Estero de Kalub which is parallel with the said street.
11	26-Aug	PhilStar	Marce" leaves eight dead	At least eight (8) people were feared dead while three (3) others were missing as overnight heavy rains caused by two (2) typhoons triggered floods, landslide affecting several parts of the country. The flooding in MM is about three feet deep in nearby Rizal and Bulacan. Most major roads were closed in the two provinces. Likewise, international flights to Taipei and a cargo flight originating from other countries were diverted to NAIA due to bad weather and domestic flight from Manila to Basco was stranded. The President canceled a planned town hall meeting in Pandacan and instead inpsected flood control projects. She instructed MMDA Chairman Bayani Fernando to enforce the door-to-door garbage collection policy as she observed that indiscrimate dumping of garbages along esteros is one of the major causes which reduced the discharge capacity.
12	27-Aug	Inquirer	PAGASA expects more rains	PAGASA forecasts and warns the public to expect more rains from two weather disturbances hovering the Philippine Area of Responsibility.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> JICA, DPWH, MMDA, Final Report on Study on the Existing Drainage Laterals in Metro Manila in the Republic of the Philippines (SEDLMM), 2000.
<sup>2</sup> MMDA, Statistical Data Flood-Prone Major Roads in Metro Manila, 2004.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DPWH, Main Report on Detailed Engineering Design of Pasig-Marikina River Channel Improvement Project, 2002.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> JICA, MMDA, PHIVOLCS, Draft Final Report on Earthquake Impact Reduction Study for Metropolitan Manila, Republic of the Philippines (MMEIRS), 2004.